PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

MAY 1974

25p

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 10 No. 5 MAY 1974

Our June issue will be published on Friday, May 10, 1974

RST

VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

16a WELLFIELD ROAD, LONDON SW16 2BS

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Express postage 1p per transistor, over ten post free
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS 5p + 1p each added

	£p
1N21	0·17
1N23	0·35
IN85	0·38
IN253	0·50
IN256	0·50
IN645	0·16
1N725A	0·20
1N914	0·06
1N4007	0·12
18113	0·25
18131	0·13
18202	0·23
2G371	0·40
2G381	0·22
2G414	0·30
2G417	0·25
2N404	0·22
2N697	0·15
2N698	0·30
2N706	0·10
2N706A	0·12
2N708	0·15
2N709	0·40
2N1091	0·55
2N1131	0·25
2N1132	0·25
2N1302	0·18
2N1303	0·18
2N1304	0·22
2N1305	0·22
2N1306	0·28
2N1307	0·28
2N1308	0·28
2N2147	0·75
2N2148	0·60
2N2160	1·00
2N2218	0·23
2N2219	0·25
2N2369A	0·16
2N2444	1·99
2N2613	0·28
2N2646	0·50
2N2904	0·20
2N2904A	0·25
2N2906	0·20
2N2907	0·23
2N2924	0·13
2N2925	0·15
2N2926	0·10
2N3054	0·50
2N3055	0·60
2N3702	0·11
2N3705	0·15
2N3706	0·11
2N3707	0·13
2N3709	0·10
2N3710	0·11
2N3711	0·11
2N3819	0·35
2N4289	0·20
2N5027	0·53
2N5088	0·33
28301	0·59
28304	1·15
28501	0·75
28703	1·00
AA129	0·20
AAZ12	0·75
AAZ13	0·10
AC107	0·35
AC126	0·25
AC127	0·25
AC128	0·20
AC187	0·20
AC188	0·20
ACY17	0·35
ACY18	0·27
ACY19	0·27
ACY20	0·22
ACY21	0·22
ACY22	0·16
ACY27	0·25
ACY28	0·25
ACY39	0·65
ACY40	0·22
ACY41	0·22
ACY44	0·32
AD140	0·50
AD149	0·50
AD161	0·39
AD162	0·39
AF106	0·30
AF114	0·25
AF115	0·25
AF116	0·25
AF117	0·20
AF118	0·60
AF119	0·20
AF124	0·30
AF125	0·30
AF126	0·30
AF127	0·30
AF139	0·33
AF178	0·55
AF179	0·65
AF180	0·55
AF181	0·50
AF186	0·40
AFY19	1·18

	£p
AFZ11	1·15
AFZ12	2·00
ASY26	0·25
ASY27	0·30
ASY28	0·25
ASY29	0·30
ASY30	0·25
ASY50	0·20
ASY51	0·40
ASY53	0·20
ASY55	0·20
ASY62	0·25
ASY66	0·33
ASZ21	1·00
ASZ23	0·75
AU101	1·60
AUY10	1·00
BC107	0·12
BC108	0·12
BC109	0·12
BC113	0·16
BC115	0·20
BC116	0·20
BC116A	0·23
BC118	0·20
BC121	0·20
BC122	0·20
BC125	0·68
BC126	0·65
BC140	0·55
BC147	0·12
BC148	0·10
BC149	0·12
BC157	0·14
BC158	0·12
BC160	0·68
BC169	0·14
BCY31	0·45
BCY32	1·20
BCY33	0·38
BCY34	0·45
BCY38	0·55
BCY39	1·00
BCY40	0·80
BCY42	0·30
BCY70	0·15
BCY71	0·20
BCZ10	0·60
BCZ11	0·65
BD121	1·00
BD123	1·00
BD124	0·80
BDY11	1·45
BF115	0·22
BF117	0·50
BF167	0·25
BF173	0·28
BF181	0·35
BF184	0·22
BF185	0·22
BF194	0·13
BF195	0·13
BF196	0·15
BF197	0·15
BF861	0·25
BF898	0·25
BFX12	0·20
BFX13	0·25
BFX29	0·28
BFX30	0·38
BFX35	0·98
BFX63	0·50
BFX84	0·25
BFX85	0·28
BFX86	0·25
BFX87	0·25
BFX88	0·22
BFY10	1·00
BFY11	0·50
BFY17	0·40
BFY18	0·45
BFY19	0·55
BFY24	0·45
BFY44	1·00
BFY50	0·20
BFY51	0·20
BFY52	0·20
BFY53	0·17
BFY64	0·45
BFY90	0·75
BSX27	0·50
BSX60	0·98
BSX76	0·18
BSY26	0·17
BSY27	0·20
BSY51	0·50
BSY95A	0·12
BSY95	0·12
BT102/500R	0·75
BTY42	0·92
BTY79/100R	0·75
BTY79/400R	1·10
BY100	0·15
BY126	0·14
BY127	0·15
BY182	0·85

	£p
BY213	0·25
BYZ10	0·45
BYZ11	0·40
BYZ12	0·40
BYZ13	0·35
BYZ15	1·25
BYZ16	0·60
BYZ88C3V3	0·10
BZY88C3V3	0·10
C111	0·55
CRS1/05	0·30
CRS1/40	0·45
CS4B	1·90
CS10B	3·50
DD000	0·15
DD003	0·15
DD006	0·25
DD007	0·40
DD008	0·33
GD3	0·33
GD4	0·10
GD5	0·33
GD8	0·25
GD12	0·10
GET102	0·50
GET103	0·40
GET113	0·35
GET114	0·30
GET115	0·75
GET116	0·85
GET120	0·50
GET872	0·30
GET875	0·40
GET880	0·55
GET881	0·25
GET882	0·35
GET885	0·40
GEX44	0·06
GEX45/1	0·45
GEX941	0·45
GJ3M	0·50
GJ4M	0·50
GJ5M	0·25
GJ7M	0·50
HG1005	0·50
HS100A	0·30
MAT100	0·20
MAT101	0·25
MAT120	0·20
MAT121	0·25
MJE520	0·65
MJE2955	1·10
MJE3055	0·75
MPF102	0·40
MPF103	0·30
MPF104	0·35
MPF105	0·46
NKT128	0·45
NKT129	0·30
NKT211	0·25
NKT213	0·25
NKT214	0·24
NKT216	0·40
NKT217	0·45
NKT218	1·13
NKT219	0·33
NKT222	0·30
NKT224	0·25
NKT251	0·24
NKT271	0·20
NKT272	0·20
NKT273	0·20
NKT274	0·20
NKT275	0·25
NKT277	0·20
NKT278	0·25
NKT301	0·85
NKT304	0·75
NKT403	0·70
NKT404	0·60
NKT678	0·30
NKT713	0·30
NKT773	0·25
NKT777	0·33
O78B	0·38
OA6	0·12
OA47	0·08
OA70	0·10
OA71	0·20
OA73	0·15
OA74	0·15
OA79	0·10
OA81	0·10
OA85	0·15
OA86	0·15
OA90	0·07
OA91	0·07
OA95	0·07
OA200	0·08
OA202	0·10
OA210	0·20
OA211	0·25
OAZ200	0·50
OAZ201	0·45
OAZ202	0·45
OAZ203	0·45
OAZ204	0·45

	£p
OAZ205	0·45
OAZ206	0·45
OAZ207	0·45
OAZ208	0·40
OAZ209	0·40
OAZ210	0·40
OAZ211	0·40
OAZ222	0·45
OAZ223	0·45
OAZ224	0·45
OAZ241	0·25
OAZ242	0·15
OAZ244	0·25
OAZ246	0·15
OAZ290	0·38
OC16	1·00
OC16T	1·00
OC19	0·50
OC20	2·00
OC22	1·00
OC23	1·25
OC24	1·10
OC25	0·40
OC26	0·40
OC28	0·70
OC29	0·65
OC30	0·40
OC35	0·55
OC36	0·65
OC41	0·35
OC42	0·40
OC43	0·70
OC44	0·18
OC44M	0·17
OC45	0·18
OC45M	0·18
OC46	0·27
OC57	0·60
OC58	0·60
OC59	0·60
OC66	0·50
OC70	0·13
OC71	0·15
OC72	0·25
OC73	0·50
OC74	0·30
OC75	0·30
OC76	0·30
OC77	0·55
OC78	0·25
OC79	0·30
OC81	0·23
OC81D	0·23
OC81M	0·20
OC81DM	0·18
OC81Z	0·45
OC82	0·23
OC82D	0·25
OC83	0·25
OC84	0·30
OC114	0·38
OC122	1·00
OC123	1·10
OC139	0·40
OC140	0·65
OC141	0·80
OC169	0·20
OC170	0·25
OC171	0·30
OC200	0·55
OC201	0·80
OC202	0·90
OC203	0·55
OC204	0·65
OC205	1·00
OC206	1·10
OC207	1·00
OC460	0·20
OC470	0·30
OCP71	1·00
ORP12	0·55
ORP60	0·45
ORP61	0·43
PIC44	0·29
SX68	0·20
SX631	0·45
SX635	0·55
SX640	0·75
SX641	0·75
SX642	0·60
SX644	0·85
SX645	0·85
T1843	0·26
V15/30P	0·75
V30/201P	0·75
V60/201	0·50
V60/201P	0·75
XA101	0·10
XA102	0·18
XA151	0·15
XA152	0·15
XA161	0·25
XA162	0·25
XB101	0·43
XB102	0·30
XB103	0·35
XB113	0·30
XB121	0·43

	£p
Z8170	0·10
Z8271	0·18
ZT21	0·25
ZT43	0·25
ZTX107	0·12
ZTX108	0·10
ZTX300	0·14
ZTX304	0·24
ZTX500	0·15
ZTX503	0·18
ZTX531	0·25
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	
7400	0·20
7401	0·20
7402	0·20
7403	0·20
7404	0·20
7405	0·20
7406	0·40
7407	0·40
7408	0·25
7409	0·33
7410	0·20
7411	0·23
7412	0·28
7413	0·30
7416	0·30
7417	0·30
7420	0·20
7422	0·28
7423	0·40
7425	0·37
7427	0·37
7428	0·48
7430	0·20
7432	0·37
7433	0·43
7437	0·43
7438	0·43
7440	0·20
7441AN	0·85
7442	0·85
7450	0·20
7451	0·20
7453	0·20
7454	0·20
7460	0·20
7470	0·33
7472	0·33
7473	0·44
7474	0·46
7475	0·59
7476	0·45
7480	0·50
7482	0·87
7483	1·20
7484	1·00
7486	0·50
7490	0·75
7491A	1·10
7492	0·75
7493	0·75
7494	0·85
7495	0·85
7496	1·00
7497	4·32
74100	2·16
74107	0·51
74110	0·57
74111	0·86
74118	1·00
74119	1·92
74121	0·57
74122	0·60
74123	1·44
74141	1·00
74145	1·44
74150	3·30
74151	1·15
74154	2·30
74155	1·15
74156	1·15
74157	1·09
74170	2·88
74174	1·80
74175	1·29
74176	1·44
74190	2·30
74191	2·30
74192	2·30
74193	2·30
74194	1·72
74195	1·44
74196	1·58
74197	1·58
74198	3·16
74199	2·88
Plug in sockets —low profile	
14 pin DIL	0·15
16 pin DIL	0·17

Open daily to callers: Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.
Valves, Tubes and Transistors • Closed Sat. 1 p.m.-3 p.m.
Terms C.W.O. only • Tel. 01-677 2424-7
All orders subject to V.A.T. at 10% rate. This must be added to the total order including postage.

Prices correct when going to press.

would you pay twice the money for only half the performance?

FREE!

32 page booklet
Collectors' Guide to 100 Great Records

Which is the best version of Brahms' 3rd Symphony . . . or the Rolling Stones at their greatest? It may not be the £2·45 version . . . it could be 99p! This outstanding guide, lists Audio's 100 great records—and the reason why . . . classic . . . rock . . . jazz . . . pop . . .

CARL PALMER of ELP *EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW*

First—and only—man with a synthesized drum kit.

Build your own HI-FI cabinet

Specially designed equipment storage unit.

MANY OTHER FEATURES—MAY ISSUE

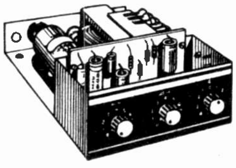
Audio

on sale mid-April 25p

THE HI-FI MAGAZINE FOR LEISURE LISTENING

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

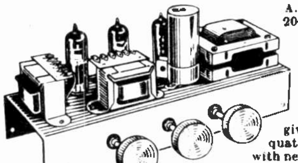
SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13W r.m.s. into 8 ohm. Frequency response 12Hz—30KHz ± 3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8–15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3in high × 6in wide × 7½in deep. A.C. 200/250V.

PRICE £12·00 P. & P. 50p.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.c. mains 200–240 volts. Using heavy duty fully isolated mains transformer with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line up:—2 × ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 × EZ80 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate "balance" control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300m/v for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11in. w × 4in. x. Overall height including valves 5in. Ready built and tested to a high standard. **Price £10·40.** P. & P. 50p.

NEW! POWER SUPPLY UNIT

200/240V A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6V and 7½V and 9V and 12V at 1 amp on load.
Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case, overall size 6" × 3¼" × 2¼". Suitable for Transistor Radios, Tape Recorders, Amplifiers, etc., etc. Ready built and tested.

PRICE £5 P. & P. 35p.

HI-GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS. 8" × 6". Five for 60p plus 30p P. & P.

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240V. Secondary combinations: 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-60V half wave at 1 amp or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30V, at 2 amps full wave. Size 3inL × 3½inW × 3inD. Price £2·31. P.&P. 40p

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V Sec. 9-0-9 at 500mA. £1·10 P. & P. 25p.
Pri. 200/240V Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. £1·21 P. & P. 26p.
Pri. 200/240V Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. £1·82 P. & P. 35p.

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER. For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc., and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9–18V. Battery or from H.T. line 200/300V. Frequency response 15Hz–25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1¾ × 1¼ × ⅝in. Brand new — complete with instructions. Price £1. P. & P. 15p.

3 REFERENCE ENCYCLOPEDIAS FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND DESIGNERS, covering between them, transistor characteristics, diode and transistor equivalents. Many thousands of up-to-date European types listed.

Diode Equivalents	80p
Transistor Equivalents	90p
Transistor Characteristics	£1·20
All three together	£2·60 POST FREE

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS AND SUBSTITUTES
A must for servicemen and home constructors. Including many 1000's of British, U.S.A., European and Japanese transistors. ONLY 40p. Post 5p.

NEW ISSUE—Thyristor, Triac, Diac, etc. encyclopedias 95p Post Free.

8 pole 3 way 2 bank low loss Yaxley type switches 1¼" sections. Standard spindle. 2 switches 65p + 10p P. & P.

FOR PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY! Limited number of Stereo Radiogram chassis covering LW/MW/FM bands. Mono radio and stereo gram. Overall size approx. 16½"W, 6¼"H, 8"D. 4 Watts per channel output. ONLY £16·50.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER!

Limited number of BSR C123 Auto Changer De Luxe with lightweight tubular arm and stereo cartridge. Brand new. **ONLY £8.00** plus P. & P. 60p.

PRECISION ENGINEERED PLINTHS

Beautifully constructed in heavy gauge "Colorcoat" plastic coated steel. Resonance free. Designed to take Garrard 1025, 2000, 2025TC, 2500, 3000, 3500, 5100, SP25 II and III, SL65B, AT60, etc., or B.S.R. C123, C109, C129, A21, etc. Black leatherette finish. Size 12¼in × 14¼in × 3½in high (approx. 7½in high, including rigid smoked acrylic cover). P. & P. 70p. **Now only £4·95**

FEW ONLY. High grade mains transformers with grain orientated lamination. Primary 200/240 secondary 18·5 volts at 0·6 amps and 4·6 volts at 0·3 amps. Size 2"H × 2¼"W, × 2"D overall. £1·25 plus 25p P. & P.

LATEST ACOS GP91/1SC Mono Compatible Cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. £1·50. P. & P. 15p.
SONOTONE 9TAHC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE T/O stylus. Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78. ONLY £2·30. P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. £2·80. P. & P. 15p.
LATEST RONETTE T/O Stereo Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/Stereo/78. £1·63. P. & P. 15p.
LATEST RONETTE T/O Mono Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/78 mono/stereo records on mono equipment £1·50. P. & P. 15p.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3 d. × 6 h. Ready built and tested. PRICE £5·00. P. & P. 50p. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE £6·30. P. & P. 60p.

SPECIAL OFFER!!

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

Beautifully made teak finish enclosure with most attractive Tygan-Vynair front. Size 16in high × 10½in wide × 6in deep. Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13in × 8in bass unit, two H.F. tweeter units and crossover. Max. power handling 10W. Available 3, 8 or 15 ohm impedance.

Our Price £9·25 Carr. 75p.

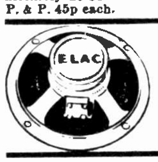
CABINET AVAIL. SEPARATELY £4·95. Carr. 65p. Also available in 8 ohm with EMI 13in × 8in. bass speaker with parasitic tweeter. £7·15. Carr. 75p.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully isolated mains transformer, rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New, completely wired and tested with good quality output transformer.

OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE £3·85 P. & P. 40p

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
5in 3 ohm £1·25, P. & P. 15p. 7 × 4in 3 ohm £1·40, P. & P. 20p. 10 × 6in 3 or 15 ohm £2·10, P. & P. 30p. E.M.I. 8 × 5in 3 ohm with high flux magnet £1·70, P. & P. 20p. E.M.I. 13½ × 8in with high flux ceramic magnet with parasitic tweeter 3, 8, or 15 ohm £3·50. P. & P. 30p. E.M.I. 13 × 8in, 3 or 8 or 15 ohm with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network £4·65. P. & P. 30p.
EMI CERAMIC MAGNET HEAVY DUTY TWEETER. pprox. 3¼in. Av. 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. £1·25 plus 20p p. & p.
BRAND NEW. 12in 15w H/D Speakers, 3, 8 or 15 ohm (state which). Current production by well-known British maker. Now with Hiflux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly £9·90. Guitar models: 25w £9·90. 35w £11·00. P. & P. 45p each.



SPECIAL OFFER!

LIMITED NUMBER OF BRAND NEW ELAC 10" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS. With large ceramic magnet and plasticised cone surround. 8 ohm impedance.

£3·70. P. & P. 35p.

Also available specification as above but size 10" × 6" £2·70 and size 8" round £2·60 P. & P. 35p.

12in "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER
10 watts peak handling. 3, 8 or 15 ohm, £2·75, P. & P. 36p.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER
Size 11¾in × 14$\frac{11}{16}$in × 1$\frac{1}{16}$in deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz–20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only £6·55 each. P. & P. 34p.

HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

Adjustable headband with comfortable flexifoam ear-muffs. Wired and fitted with standard stereo ¼in jack plug. Frequency response 30–15,000Hz. Matching impedance 8–16 ohms. Easily converted for mono. PRICE £3·30. P. & P. 25p.

HAVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

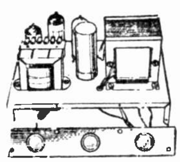
NEW FURTHER IMPROVED MODEL WITH HIGHER OUTPUT AND INCORPORATING HIGH QUALITY READY DRILLED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD WITH COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CLEARLY MARKED FOR EASIER CONSTRUCTION

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. (Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included). Output stage for any speakers from 5 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output 14W r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response ± 3dB 12–30,000Hz. Sensitivity better than 80mV into 1MΩ. Full power bandwidth ± 3dB 12–15,000Hz. Bass boost approx. to ± 12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35V at 1·0 amp. Overall size—12" wide × 8" deep × 2½" high.
Fully detailed 7-page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 18p plus large S.A.E.

PRICES	AMPLIFIER KIT,	£11·55	P. & P. 25p.
	(Magnetic input components 33p extra)		
	POWER PACK KIT,	£3.50	P. & P. 35p.
	CABINET,	£3·50	P. & P 35p.

(Post Free if all units purchased at same time). Full after sales service. Also available ready built and tested, £25·10. Post Free.
Note: The above amplifier is suitable for feeding two mono sources into inputs (e.g. mike, radio, twin record decks, etc.) and will then provide mixing and fading facilities for medium powered Hi-Fi Discotheque use, etc.

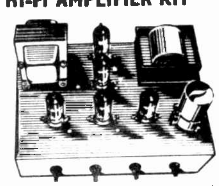
3-VALVE AUDIO AMP. HA34 MK II



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in w. × 4in. d. × 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £6·00. P. & P. 45p.

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. £5·00. P. & P. 45p.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 15p plus S.A.E. (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £9·00. P. & P. 60p. Also available ready built and tested £13·00. P. & P. 70p.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price £1·10 yd. length. P. & P. 15p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

Open 9.30–5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.30–5 Sat. Closed Wed.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

Dept. PE, 170 High St., Merton, London, S.W.19 Tel. 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

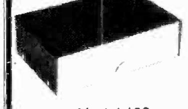
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

★ SAME DAY SERVICE

MAPLIN: Projected site of London's third airport.

LARGE or SMALL



Model 120

PROJECTS DESERVE A Centurion PROFESSIONAL QUALITY INSTRUMENT CASE—4 MODELS

Model 120 all aluminium two part construction. Top and sides, blue hammer finish, front, rear and base: white. Others: mild steel three part construction.
Top, base, sides and detachable rear panel, blue hammer. Detachable aluminium front panel finished in white.

Model 320

Dimensions in inches.

Model	W	H	D	Price
120	8	2½	6	£1·85
220	8	6	3½	£2·65
221	8	6	6	£2·90
320	12	8	12	£5·75

Chassis for model 320 **£1·75** extra.

Please send s.a.e. for free illustrated leaflet.

ORGAN BUILDERS

MES announce the very latest development in organ circuitry.

THE DMO2

13 Master Frequencies on ONE tiny circuit board.

LOOK AT THESE AMAZING ADVANTAGES

★ 13 frequencies from C8 to C9. ★ Each frequency digitally derived from a SINGLE h.f. master oscillator. ★ Initial tuning for the WHOLE ORGAN: ONE SIMPLE ADJUSTMENT. ★ Relative tuning NEVER DRIFTS! ★ External control allows instant tune-up to other musicians. ★ Outputs will directly drive most types of dividers including the SAJ110. ★ And each output can also be used as a direct tone source. ★ Variable DEPTH AND RATE tremulant optional extra. ★ Gold-plated plug-in edge connexion. ★ Complete fibre glass board (including tremulant if required) ONLY 3·7in. × 4·5in. ★ Very low power consumption.

★ EXTREMELY ECONOMICAL PRICE. ★ Ready built, tested and fully guaranteed.
DMO2T (with tremulant) ONLY **£14·25**.
DMO2 (without tremulant) **£12·25**.

★ S.a.e. please for full technical details.

Trade enquiries welcome.

SAJ110 7-stage frequency divider in one 14 pin DIL package. Sine or square wave input allows operation from almost any type of master oscillator including the DMO2 (when 97 notes are available). Square wave outputs may be modified to saw-tooth by the addition of a few components. SAJ110: **£2·63** each OR special price for pack of 12: **£25·00**. S.a.e. please for data sheet.

P.E. SOUND SYNTHESISER

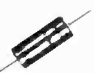
If this project seems expensive YOU HAVEN'T SEEN OUR PRICES!
We are stocking all the parts for this exciting project, from the special I.C.'s right down to the nuts, bolts and spacers for mounting the Veroboards.
Send s.a.e. now for our detailed price lists

YOU SIMPLY MUST SEE OUR PRICES!

Keyboard 49 note C-C	£14·35
741C 8-pin DIL	36p
MFC 6040 electronic attenuator	95p
SG 3402N for Ring Modulator	£1·65
CA 3046	69p

CAPACITORS

Sub-miniature
Axial lead electrolytic



Mfd	V	Price	Mfd	V	Price	Mfd	V	Price
1	63	6p	68	6·3	6p			
1·5	63	6p	68	16	6p			
2·2	63	6p	68	63	10p			
3·3	63	6p	100	4	6p			
4·7	63	6p	100	10	6p	470	6·3	6p
6·8	40	6p	100	25	8p	470	10	10p
6·8	63	6p	100	40	8p	470	25	12p
10	25	6p	100	63	12p	470	40	18p
10	63	6p	150	6·3	6p	680	6·3	10p
15	16	6p	150	16	6p	680	16	12p
15	40	6p	150	25	6p	680	25	18p
15	63	6p	150	40	10p	680	40	22p
22	10	6p	150	63	12p	1000	4	10p
22	25	6p	220	4	6p	1000	10	12p
22	63	6p	220	10	6p	1000	16	18p
33	6·3	6p	220	16	6p	1000	25	22p
33	16	6p	220	25	10p	1500	6·3	12p
33	40	6p	220	40	12p	1500	10	18p
47	4	6p	220	63	18p	1500	16	22p
47	10	6p	330	4	6p	2200	6·3	18p
47	25	6p	330	10	6p	2200	10	22p
47	40	6p	330	16	10p	3300	6·3	22p
47	63	6p	330	63	22p	4700	4	22p

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

DIN PLUGS
2 pin (1 flat) 8p
3 pin 9p
4 pin, 5 pin A (180°), 5 pin B (240°), 6 pin 10p

DIN Sockets
2 pin 6p
3 pin, 4 pin, 5 pin A (180°), 5 pin B (240°), 7p, 6 pin 9p

MAINS
P360 3 pin 1·5A chassis plug with line socket. Per pair 28p
SA 2190 3 pin 5A chassis plug 20p
SA 1862 Line socket for above 23p

McMURDO
RP8 8 way chassis plug 47p
RS8 8 way chassis socket 62p

PHONO
Plug plastic 5p
Plug screened 12p
Chassis socket 4p

JACK
Std. ¼" mono plug
Plastic 13p
Screened 21p

Std. ¼" stereo plug
Plastic 18p
Screened 30p
Open mono socket ¼" 10p; Moulded mono socket ¼" with 2 break contacts 14p; Moulded stereo socket ¼" with 3 break contacts 18p; 3·5mm. plug plastic 8p; screened 11p; open socket 8p.

WE KNOW YOU NEED IT!

The MES 1974 CATALOGUE IS STACKED with dozens of tempting new lines BRIMMING OVER with clear illustrations and detailed data. WE'RE WAITING TO RUSH YOU A COPY. You'll be IMPRESSED with our POST FREE ordering system. EXCITED by our BIG VALUE discount vounchers. STAGGERED by our UNBEATABLE speed of service. Take the first step towards real service NOW! Send ONLY **25p** for our beautifully produced catalogue.

and leave the rest to us!

OMNIUM GATHERUM

PP3, 6, etc., battery clip dual min. **9p.**
PP1, 9, etc., battery clip separate per pair **6p.**
Pair crocodile clips 1 red, 1 black insulated sleeve **10p.**
Solder Multicore 22 s.w.g. 10 metres **20p**
Silicone grease in special dispenser 20ml **43p.**
Red neon 240V panel mounting **25p.**
Lacing Cord. Strong rayon cored PVC 25m **51p.**
Panel fuse holders 20mm **20p**; 1¼in **35p.**

Transformers
LT700 min. output transformer Pri. 1·2kΩ Sec. 5Ω 200mW **50p.**

Sub-min. Mains Transformer
6–0–6V 100mA **95p**, 12–0–12V 50mA **95p.**
Size: Both approx. 30 × 27 × 25mm.

Min. Mains Transformer
Size: 46 × 31 × 38mm.
0–12V 250mA, 0–12V 250mA **£1·36.**

Mains Transformer MT3AT
Pri. 200–220–240V. Sec. 12–15–20–24–30V 1A **£3·31.**

Mains Transformer MT206AT
Pri. 200–220–240V. Sec. 0–15–20V 1A. 0–15–20V 1A **£3·08.**

Hook-up wire, 7 strand 0·2mm. PVC covered tinned copper wire for light general connexions up to 1·4A. 11 colours: black, blue, brown, green, grey, orange, pink, red, violet, white, yellow. 10 metres of any one colour **20p.** Pack of 11 (1 of each colour) 10m coils **£2·05.**

Single core screened 6p per metre.
Twin individually screened **9p** per metre.
High quality single screened 50Ω 100pF per metre, ideal for high grade audio connexions **15½p** per metre.

Mains 3-core sub-miniature 1A black PVC covered 19 strand 0·1mm per conductor. **7½p** per metre.

POTENTIOMETERS

Rotary miniature carbon track ¼" spindle

Single gang Lin or Log
5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1M, 2M (and 1k Lin) 14p

Dual gang (Stereo) without switch Log or Lin 5k to 2M as above **44p**

Single gang with DP switch 250V 2A Log or Lin 5k to 2M as above **29p**

PRESETS
Sub-miniature 0·1W Vert or Horiz
100, 250, 500, 1k, 2·5k, 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1M **6p**

Wirewound 10% 1W ¼" spindle 10, 50, 100R **34p**; 250, 500, 1k, 5k **33p**; 10k, **37p**; 25k **40p**; 50k **44p**.

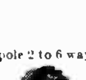
LINEARS

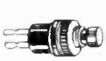
LH0042C. TO99 (TO5). FET i/p Op Amp	£4·25
LM301A. 8-pin DIL. Op Amp	50p
MC1303L. 14-pin DIL. Stereo Preamplifier	£1·39
MC1310P. 14-pin DIL. FM Stereo Decoder (no coils needed)	£3·15
MFC8010. 8-pin case. 1W Audio Power Amp	£1·20
MFC9020. 10-lead case. 2W Audio Power Amp	£1·37
NE555V. 8-pin Dil. Precision Timer	79p
NE561B. 16-pin DIL. Phase Locked Loop	£4·48
SG1495D. 14-pin DIL. Fair Quadrant Analogue Multiplier	£2·70
µA723C. TO99 (TO5). 2 to 37V Voltage Regulator	80p
µA723C. 14-pin DIL. 2 to 37V Voltage Regulator	80p
µA741C. 8-pin DIL. Op Amp	36p
µA741C. 14-pin DIL. Op Amp	45p
µA747C. 14-pin DIL. Dual Op Amp	£1·05
µA748C. 8-pin DIL. Op Amp	39p
ZN414. TO5. TRF Radio	£1·20

More linears are listed in the "PE SOUND SYNTHESISER" box, above.
Full data, pin connexions, etc., on nearly all types listed in our catalogue. Price 25p.

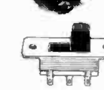
SWITCHES

Rotary with adjustable stop 1 pole 2 to 12 way; 2 pole 2 to 6 way; 3 pole 2 to 4 way; 4 pole 2 or 3 way, each **32p**
Mains rotary DPDT 250V 2A **20p.**

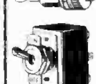




Push to make non-locking **14p**



Slide Miniature DPDT **9p**



Toggle 250V 1·5A with ON/OFF plate **25p.**

Sub-miniature toggle DPDT (12 × 12·5 × 14mm excl. toggle) 250V 3A **70p**

RESISTORS

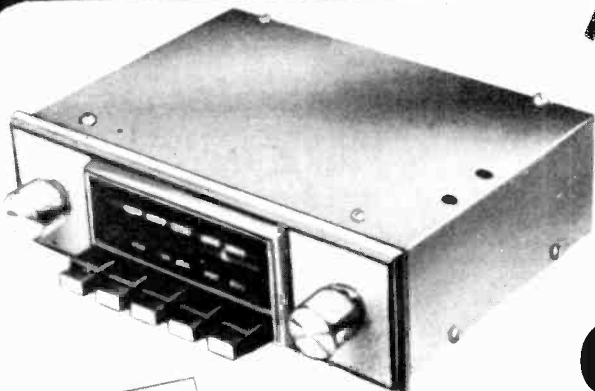
Carbon Film ¼W 5%	1Ω to 1M; 10% 1·2M to 10M	E12		1p
Carbon Film ¼W 5%	1Ω to 10Ω; 10% 1·2M to 10M	E12		1p
Carbon Film ½W 5%	11Ω to 910k	E12 & E24		1p
Carbon Film 1W 5%	10Ω to 10M	E12		3p
Metal Oxide ½W 2%	10Ω to 1M	E12 & E24		4p
Wirewound 2½W 10%	0·22ohms to 0·47ohms	E12		10p
Wirewound 2½W 5%	1ohm to 270ohms	E12		10p

E12 values 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 and decades
E24 values 11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 30, 36, 43, 51, 62, 75, 91 and decades

VAT Please add 10% to the final total.

Post and Packing FREE in U.K.
(10p handling charge on orders under 50p.)

Orders and enquiries for catalogues to MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel. Southend-on-Sea 0702 44101



Remember! one of the Top Ten Accessory Awards from Motor *magazine*

PUSH BUTTON* CAR RADIO KIT

BUILD YOUR OWN TOURIST PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO

Technical specification:

1.) **Output** 2.5 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms. For 12 volt operation on negative or positive earth.

2.) **Integrated circuit output stage, pre built three stage** IF Module.

Controls Volume, manual tuning and five push buttons for station selection, illuminated tuning scale covering full medium and long wave bands.

Size Chassis 7 ins. wide, 2 ins. high and $4\frac{5}{16}$ ins. deep approx.

NOTE: The ability to solder on a printed circuitboard is necessary to complete this kit successfully. Circuit diagram and comprehensive instructions 55p free with kit.

Car Radio Kit

£6.60 + 55p. postage & packing.

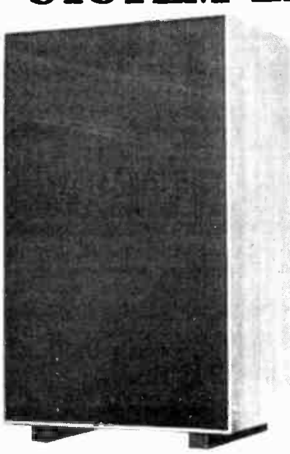
Speaker including baffle and fixing strips

£1.65 + 23p. postage & packing.

Recommended **Car Aerial** - fully retractable and locking.

£1.35 post paid.

THE ULTIMATE COMPLETE SPEAKER SYSTEM EMI LE 315



A professional standard five way speaker system with enclosure giving top quality performance.

Enclosure Dimensions
approx. (3 ft. × 2 ft. × 1 ft.).

Drive Units
Hand built – 15″ diameter bass with 3″ voice coil,
– two 5″ diameter Mid Range units,
– two $3\frac{1}{4}$″ HF. units,
plus matching crossover panel with two variable potentiometers for mid and high frequency adjustment.

Powder Handling
Continuous rating 35 W rms., Peak power rating 70 W.

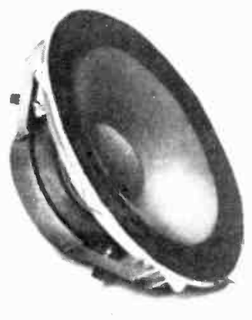
Frequency Response
20 Hz 20,000 Hz.
Impedance 8 ohms

Recommended retail selling price, £86·00.

Our price £45·00 + £3.50 postage & packing.

EMI SPEAKERS

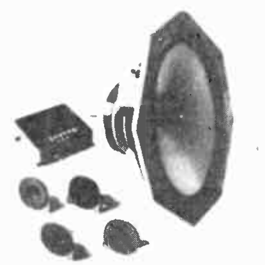
FANTASTIC REDUCTION



15″ 14A/780. Bass unit on a rigid diecast chassis. Superior cone material handles up to 50 watts RMS, and is treated to give a smooth frequency response. Resonance 30 Hz. flux density 360,000 Maxwells. Impedance at 1 kHz is 8 ohms. 3″ voice coil.

Recommended retail price £40·80.

OUR PRICE £18·70 + £1·50 p & p



950 Kit – Five matched speakers and crossover unit for handling up to 45 watts, frequency response from 20 to 20,000 Hz.
Huge 19″ × 14″ (approx.) high efficiency Bass Speaker with 16,500-gauss magnet built on a heavy diecast frame.
The four 10,000 gauss tweeters, each $3\frac{1}{4}$″ dia. approx., are fed by the crossover which critically adjusts signal for maximum fidelity. Impedance at 1 kHz is 8 ohms. Bass coil 2″, others 0·5″. Recommended list price £44·00.

OUR PRICE £25·00 + £1·50 p & p
Special Offer.

BARCLAYCARD

Just write your order giving your credit card number

DO NOT SEND YOUR CARD

- **Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O. All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope. Goods not despatched outside U.K.**
- **Leaflets available for all items listed.* Send stamped addressed envelope.**

RTVC

Radio and TV Components (Acton) Ltd.
21 High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG(D)
323 Edgware Road, London W2
Edgware: 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Half day Thurs.
Acton: 9.30 a.m.-5 p.m. Closed all day Wed.

Trannies

All orders to be sent to our new retail shop at:

4 Bush House, Bush Fair, HARLOW, ESSEX.

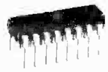
Telephone 37739 — P. & P. 10p. — Catalogue 10p.

All Prices FULLY INCLUSIVE of VAT

74 Series TTL

(National Semiconductors and I.T.T.)

LOW PRICES, HIGH QUALITY



* 100 plus less 10% on the 25+ column

No's	1+ £	25+ £	No's	1+ £	25+ £	No's	1+ £	25+ £
			7447	1·48	1·39	74123	3·35	3·28
			7448	1·98	1·81	74141	1·10	0·99
7400	0·20	0·18	7450	0·20	0·16	74145	1·65	1·48
7401	0·20	0·18	7451	0·20	0·19	74150	3·30	2·75
7402	0·20	0·18	7453	0·20	0·19	74151	1·21	1·15
7403	0·20	0·18	7454	0·20	0·18	74153	1·32	1·15
7404	0·21	0·19	7460	0·20	0·18	74154	2·20	1·87
7405	0·21	0·19	7470	0·33	0·27	74155	1·65	1·21
7406	0·54	0·49	7472	0·33	0·30	74156	1·65	1·21
7407	0·54	0·48	7473	0·46	0·42	74157	1·54	1·43
7408	0·29	0·24	7474	0·44	0·40	74160	2·18	2·05
7409	0·29	0·24	7475	0·63	0·57	74161	2·18	2·05
7410	0·20	0·18	7476	0·55	0·51	74162	4·84	4·54
7411	0·23	0·21	7480	1·10	0·99	74163	4·84	4·54
7412	0·40	0·33	7481	1·37	1·26	74164	2·73	2·63
7413	0·31	0·29	7482	1·10	0·99	74165	2·73	2·63
7416	0·49	0·47	7483	1·32	1·29	74166	4·28	3·94
7417	0·57	0·53	7484	1·32	1·21	74174	2·78	2·66
7420	0·20	0·18	7485	2·75	2·64	74175	1·94	1·81
7422	0·60	0·58	7486	0·49	0·41	74176	1·99	1·87
7423	0·60	0·58	7489	4·95	4·29	74177	2·75	2·64
7425	0·60	0·53	7490	0·82	0·71	74180	2·75	2·64
7426	0·35	0·31	7492	0·84	0·65	74181	6·49	6·05
7427	0·55	0·51	7493	0·82	0·66	74182	2·16	2·02
7428	0·85	0·79	7494	1·04	0·93	74184	2·69	2·42
7430	0·20	0·18	7495	1·14	1·03	74190	3·08	2·69
7432	0·42	0·33	7496	1·25	1·15	74191	2·30	2·24
7433	0·97	0·91	74100	2·75	2·58	74192	2·53	2·30
7437	0·77	0·74	74104	1·18	1·14	74193	2·53	2·30
7438	0·77	0·74	74105	1·18	1·14	74194	3·27	3·15
7440	0·20	0·18	74107	0·48	0·46	74195	2·42	2·30
7441	0·81	0·78	74110	0·67	0·65	74196	2·18	2·06
7442	0·81	0·78	74111	1·52	1·40	74197	2·18	2·06
7443	1·40	1·32	74118	1·10	0·80	74198	6·65	6·05
7444	1·57	1·52	74119	1·64	1·54	74199	6·65	6·05
7445	2·31	2·18	74121	0·47	0·42	74200	26·40	21·12
7446	2·31	2·18	74122	1·70	1·59			

Linear Integrated Circuits

		£
301	DIL	0·50
301	TO99	0·55
301	8 PIN DIL	0·46
301A	DIL	0·69
301A	TO99	0·69
301A	8 PIN DIL	0·66
307	DIL	0·69
307	TO99	0·69
307	8 PIN DIL	0·66
308	TO99	6·45
308A	TO99	6·40
709c	DIL	0·35
709c	TO99	0·31
723c	DIL	0·99
723c	TO99	0·95
741c	8 PIN DIL	0·38
741c	14 PIN DIL	0·39
741c	TO99	0·41
747c	DIL	0·46
748c	DIL	0·39
748c	TO99	0·41
ZN414		1·38
MC1310P		3·38

Resistors

¼ watt 5% carbon	1p
½ watt 5% carbon	1p
1 watt 10% carbon	2½p
range 10 ohms to 4·7 megohms	
¼ watt m/o 2%	4p
range 10 ohms to 1 megohms	

MINITRON DIGITAL INDICATOR TYPE 3015F

Read 0-9 and decimals. ONLY £1·65

VEROBOARD

	0·1	0·15
2½ × 3¾	24p	19p
2½ × 5	27p	23p
3¾ × 3¾	27p	23p
3¾ × 5	31p	31p
17 × 2½	82p	63p
17 × 3¾	£1·10	87p
17 × 5 (Plain)		90p
Pin insertion tool	57p	57p
Spot face cutter	46p	46p
Pk 36 Pins	20p	20p

Electrolytic Capacitors

4 VOLT

47µF	6½p
100µF	6½p
200µF	6½p
320µF	6½p
1000µF	13p
4700µF	29p

6·3 VOLT

33µF	6½p
68µF	6½p
150µF	6½p
470µF	11p
680µF	13p
1500µF	18p
2200µF	18p
3300µF	26p

10 VOLT

22µF	6½p
47µF	6½p
100µF	6½p
220µF	8p
330µF	10p
470µF	10p
1000µF	11p
1500µF	20p
2200µF	24p

16 VOLT

15µF	6½p
33µF	6½p
150µF	6½p
150µF	8p
220µF	9p
680µF	17p
1000µF	17p
1500µF	25p
2000µF	43p

25 VOLT

10µF	6½p
22µF	6½p
47µF	6½p
100µF	8p
150µF	8p
220µF	10p
470µF	13p
680µF	20p
1000µF	22p
2200µF	39p
5000µF	68p

40 VOLT

6·8µF	6½p
15µF	6½p
33µF	6½p

40 VOLT

47µF	6½p
68µF	10p
100µF	9p
220µF	11p
470µF	19p
680µF	25p
1000µF	25p
2200µF	44p

63 VOLT

1µF	6½p
2·2µF	6½p
4·7µF	6½p
6·8µF	6½p
10µF	6½p
22µF	6½p
68µF	10p
100µF	11p
150µF	18p
220µF	19p
330µF	22p
470µF	26p
1000µF	44p

VOLUME CONTROLS
Potentiometers

Carbon track 500Ω to 2·2MΩ. Log or Linear. Single 13p. Dual gang (stereo) 44p. Single type with D.P. switch 13p extra.

CARBON SKELETON PRESETS

Small high quality type (linear only). All valves 100-5 meg ohms.
—1 watt 6p each
—2·5 watt 6½p each

PE RONDO KIT AVAILABLE
S.A.E. for List

SLIDE SWITCH

SPST 11p each. D.P.D.T. 13p each.

MINIATURE NEON LAMPS

240V or 110V 1–4 5p. 5 plus 4½p each.

Mullard Polyester Capacitors

C280 SERIES

250V P.C. mounting: 0·01µF, 0·015, 0·022 3½p. 0·033, 0·047, 0·068 4p. 0·1 4½p. 0·15, 0·22 5½p. 0·33 7p. 0·47 9½p. 0·68 12p. 1µF 14p. 1·5µF 22p. 2·2µF 27p.

C296 SERIES

400V: 0·001µF, 0·0015, 0·0022, 0·0033, 0·0047 3p. 0·0068, 0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033 3½p. 0·047, 0·068, 0·1 4½p. 0·15 6½p. 0·22 8½p. 0·33 12p. 0·47 14½p.
160V: 0·01µF, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047, 0·068 3½p. 0·1 4p. 0·15 4p. 0·1 4½p. 0·15, 0·22 5½p. 0·33 7p. 0·47 9½p. 0·68 12p. 1µF 14½p. 1·5µF 22p. 2·2µF 24p.

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

- £1 10 Silicon *npn* power transistors (2N3055), tested/unmarked.
- £1 30 Plastic FET'S, unmarked/untested. Similar to 2N3819.
- £1 20 TO5 transistors *npn* 2 to 5A, untested/unmarked.
- £1 20 TO18 transistors *pnp* like BC178, BC179, etc., untested/unmarked.
- £1 30 Plastic 2N3055, unmarked/untested. TO220 case.
- £1 10 General purpose, fully tested FET's.
- £1 500 Carbon resistors, ⅛, ¼, 1, 2W.
- £1 100 Electrolytic condensers.
- £1 250 Ceramic Polystyrene, silver mica, etc., condensers.
- £1 250 Polyester, Polycarbonate, paper, etc., condensers.
- £1 25 Potentiometers, assorted.
- £1 250 High Stab. 1%, 2%, 5%, resistors.
- £1 1lb Assorted nuts, bolts, washers, spacers, etc.
- £1 25 Assorted switches, rotary, lever, micro, toggle, etc.
- £1 50 Presets Potentiometers.

Any 5 Packs **£4**. P. & P. 10p for *each* pack.

★ any 5 packs £4 ★

P.P. 10p for *each* Pack.

Transformers

Primary 200-220-240V.

			£	P./P.
MT111	12V	0·5A	1·11	16p
MT111/3	24V	0·25A	1·35	20p
MT71	12V	2A	1·76	22p
MT71/B	24V	1A	1·76	22p
MT18	12V	4A	2·47	36p
MT18/8	24V	2A	2·47	36p

30V transformers

Prim. 200–220–240V. Secondary voltage, 12, 15, 20, 24, 30V or 12–0–12V or 15–0–15V.

		£	P./P.
MT112	0·5A	1·32	22p
MT79	1A	1·80	36p
MT3	2A	2·96	36p
MT20	3A	3·30	42p
MT51	5A	4·84	49p

50V transformers

Prim. 200–220–240V. Secondary voltage, 19, 25, 33, 40, 50V or 25–0–25V.

		£	P./P.
MT102	0·5A	1·76	30p
MT103	1A	2·58	38p
MT105	3A	4·84	52p
MT106	4A	6·02	22p

60V transformers

Prim. 200–220–240V. Secondary voltage, 24, 30, 40, 48, 60V or 24–0–24V or 30–0–30V.

		£	P./P.
MT124AT	0·5A	1·76	38p
MT126AT	1A	2·47	34p
MT127	2	3·90	44p

Miniature transformers

Prim. 220V

			£	P./P.
BT606	100mA	6–0–6V	0·98	15p
BT909	100mA	9–0–9V	0·98	15p
BT12012	100mA	12–0–12V	1·08	15p
BT24024	100mA	24–0–24V	1·95	15p

Semicndctrs.			
AC126	14p	OC36	50p
AC127	16p	OC44	18p
AC128	15p	OC45	10p
AC141K	26p	OC71	11p
AC142K	26p	OC81	12p
AC176	18p	2N706	14p
AC187	24p	2N1131	24p
AC188	24p	2N1132	28p
AC187K	28p	2N2904	20p
AC188K	28p	2N2926	11p
AD149	49p	2N3053	26p
AD161	38p	2N3054	55p
AD162	40p	2N3055	49p
AF114	20p	2N3702	14p
AF115	20p	2N3703	13p
AF116	20p	2N3704	14p
AF117	20p	2N3705	13p
BC107	13p	2N3706	12p
BC108	13p	2N3707	13p
BC109	13p	2N3708	11p
BC147	13p	2N3709	12p
BC148	13p	2N3710	12p
BC149	13p	2N3711	12p
BC182	13p	2N3819	35p
BC183	11p	40361	55p
BC184	14p	40362	55p
BC212	13p	40636	69p
BC213	13p	IN914	8p
BC214	13p	IN916	8p
BD131	68p	IN4001	7p
BD132	90p	IN4002	8p
BF194	16p	IN4003	10p
BF195	17p	IN4004	10p
BF244	27p	IN4006	15p
BFY50	18p	IN4148	6p
BFY51	18p	IN5400	16p
BFY52	17p	IN5401	17p
MP8111	36p	IN5402	19p
OC28	50p	IN5404	24p
		IN5406	28p

Bridge Rect.
1 amp

100V	22p
200V	24p
600V	27p

Thyristors

1 amp

50V	29p
100V	32p
200V	34p
400V	44p

3 amp

50V	39p
100V	44p
200V	48p
400V	66p

5 amp

50V	46p
100V	57p
200V	66p
400V	77p

Triacs

2 amp

100V	33p
200V	55p
400V	77p

6 amp

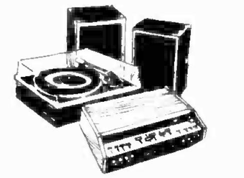
100V	66p
200V	88p
400V	99p

10 amp

100V	99p
200V	£1·32
400V	£1·43

400mW Zener Diodes
3·3 to 33V 11p each

BIG DISCOUNTS



PLUS full 12 months' guarantee and after sales service.

★ All prices INCLUDE VAT.

★ Callers welcome — listen and look at our new retail premises.

Amstrad 4000 Stereo System
Includes IC 4000 amp 12 watt RMS, Hiltone speakers, Garrard SP25 Mk. IV turntable, G800 cartridge. P and C.
R.R.P. £112
Our Price £69·80 (carr £1·50)
or £1·08 weekly for 78 weeks

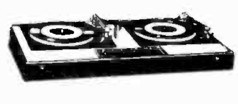
Amstrad 2000 System
Includes IC2000 amp Mk. II 20 watt RMS, Hiltone 20 + 20 speakers, Garrard SP25 Mk. IV turntable, G800 cartridge. P and C.
R.R.P £112
Our Price £84·20 (carr £1·50)
or £1·09 weekly for 104 weeks

Hiltone 10 + 10 System
Includes Hiltone 10 watt RMS amp, Hiltone speakers, Garrard 2025TC turntable complete cartridge. P and C.
R.R.P. £83
Our Price £54·80 (carr £1·50)
or £1·32 weekly for 52 weeks

Hiltone 20 + 20 System
Includes Hiltone 20 watt RMS amp, Hiltone speakers, SP25 Mk. IV turntable, G800 cartridge. P and C.
R.R.P. £104
Our Price £79·60 (carr £1·80)
or £1·03 weekly for 104 weeks

Hiltone TA100 Systems
Hiltone 10 watt tuner amp, Hiltone speakers. Garrard 2025TC turntable with cartridge and P and C.
R.R.P. £114
Our Price £84·50 (carr £1·80)
or £1·21 weekly for 52 weeks

TRANNIES DISCO UNIT



Includes

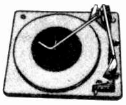
- ★ DJ 100 watt discotheque amp with full mixing and PFL facilities. **£90·75**
- ★ Stereo headphones with boom microphone. **£9·90**
- ★ Trannies Disco Console—with 2 Garrard SP25 Mk. IV turntables with G850 cartridges. **£57·50**
- ★ Pair 50 watt speakers. **£48**

or Complete System **£182·50** carr £3
★ terms £2·38 weekly over two years (total £225) ★

We stock a full range of Disco Equipment. Send for list or pay us a visit.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER
STEREO & MONO

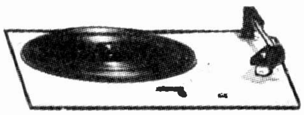


Plays 12", 10" or 7" records. Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. AC 200/250V. Size 13¾ × 11¼in. Above motor board 3⅞in. Below motor board 2½in.

with STEREO and MONO XTAL **£6·75** Post 25p.

PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET
Modern design. Black rexine covered. Silver front grille. Padded Lid. Chrome fittings. Size 17in × 15in × 7in. Few only in red rexine. Motor board cut for BSR deck **£4·50** Post 25p

4 Transistor Mono Amplifier
Powerful 3 watt output, 15 ohm. AC mains operated with transformer. 3-Controls, volume, treble, bass and On/Off switch with knobs. Ready made on printed circuit board. Fused inputs and outputs. Famous make. Size 8in wide × 4in deep × 3in high. Suitable 7in × 4in speaker, £1. **£5·95** Post 25p



R.C.S. DISCO DECK
SINGLE RECORD PLAYER
Fitted with auto stop. Acos stereo/mono cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11in × 8½in. Turntable. Size 7in diameter. A/C mains. 200 250V motor has a separate winding 14 volt to power a small amplifier.

£5·50 Post 25p

METAL PLINTH AND PLASTIC COVER
Cut out for most Garrard or B.S.R. Most will play with cover in position. 12¼ × 14¾ × 7½in. Covered in black leatherette. **£4·95** Post 45p

ALSO AVAILABLE IN SOLID NATURAL MAHOGANY WAX POLISHED FINISH—£5·95

COMPACT PORTABLE STEREO HI-FI
Two full size loudspeakers 13¾ × 10 × 3½in. Player unit clips to loudspeakers making it extremely compact, overall size only 13¾ × 10 × 8½in., 3 watts per channel, plays all records 33 r.p.m., 45 r.p.m. Separate volume and tone controls. 240V AC Mains.

Attractive Teak finish Weight 13 lb. Bargain Price **£25** 85p Carriage

SPECIAL OFFER!
SMITH'S CLOCKWORK 15 AMP TIME SWITCH 0 TO 60 MINUTES

Single pole two-way Surface mounting with fixing screws. Will replace existing wall switch to give light for return home, garage, automatic anti-burglar lights, etc. Variable knob. Turn on or off at full or intermediate settings. Fully insulated. Makers' last list price £4·50. Brand new and fully guaranteed.

OUR PRICE **£1·65** Post 25p

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in sides 6 × 4in 45p; 8 × 6in 53p; 10 × 7in 65p; 12 × 8in 85p; 14 × 9in 90p; 16 × 6in 90p; 12 × 3in 50p; 16 × 10in £1.
ALUMINIUM BOXES 3 × 3 × 3in 60p; 4 × 4 × 4in 70p; 6 × 4 × 4in 80p; 9 × 4 × 4in £1; 12 × 4 × 4in £1·30.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 6 × 4in 12p; 8 × 6 in 19p; 14 × 3in 20p; 10 × 7in 24p; 12 × 5in 25p; 12 × 8in 34p; 16 × 6in 34p; 14 × 9in 40p; 12 × 12in 47p; 16 × 10in 60p.
PAXOLIN PANEL 10 × 8in 20p.
1¼ inch DIAMETER WAVECHANGE SWITCHES, 30p ea. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way. 1 p.1. 2-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way.
TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 14p; dp. 22p; dp. dt. 25p. Sub-miniature, sp. 33p; dp. dt. 50p.

BRITISH FM/VHF TUNING HEART
88 to 108 Mc/s British made. 2 Transistors ready aligned —requires 10·7 Mc/s I.F. Complete with tuning gang. Connections supplied but some technical experience essential. Our price **£3·95** Post 20p

R.C.S. STABILISED POWER PACK KITS
All parts and instructions with Zener Diode, Printed Circuit, Bridge Rectifiers and Double Wound Mains Transformer input 200/240V a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 9 or 12 or 15 or 18 or 20V d.c. at 100mA or less. PLEASE STATE VOLTAGE REQUIRED. Details S.A.E. Size 3½ × 1½ × 1¼in. **£2·20** Post 20p

R.C.S. GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER BRITISH MADE
Ideal for Mike, Tape, P.U., Guitar, etc. Can be used with Battery 9-12V or H.T. line 200-300V d.c. operation. Size: 1¾ x 1¼ x ¾ in. Response 25 c/s to 25 kc/s. 26 dB gain. For use with valve or transistor equipment. Full instructions supplied. Details S.A.E. **99p** Post 10p

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS				CAN TYPES	
2/350V	14p	250/25V	14p	50+50/300V	50p
4/350V	14p	500/25V	20p	60+100/350V	85p
8/450V	18p	1000/25V	35p	32+32/250V	20p
16/450V	22p	1000/50V	47p	32+32/450V	60p
32/500V	50p	8+8/450V	22p	350+50/325V	55p
25/25V	10p	8+16/450V	25p	16+16+16/275V	45p
50/50V	10p	16+16/450V	40p	32+32+32/350V	65p
100/25V	10p	32+32/350V	40p		

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p. 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p. 1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p. 2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 50V 57p. 2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p. 5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 25V 75p; 35V 85p; 50V 95p.
CERAMIC 1pF to 0·01mF, 4p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, 4p.
PAPER 350V-0·1 4p; 0·5 13p; 1mF 15p; 2mF 150V 15p. 500V-0·001 to 0·05 4p; 0·1 5p; 0·25 8p; 0·47 25p.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1%. 2·2-500pF 8p; 560-2,200pF 10p; 2,700-5,600pF 20p; 6,800pF-0·01, mfd 30p each.
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF + 176pF, 65p.
Slow motion drive 365pF + 365pF with 25pF + 25pF, 50p; 500pF standard 65p; small 3-gang 500pF £1·60.
SHORT WAVE SINGLE. 10pF, 30p; 25pF, 55p; 50pF, 55p.

SHORT WAVE SINGLE GANG. Precision Silver Plated Gangable Tuning Condensers. Values up to 100pF. **50p** each. Section Couplers supplied FREE with two or more gangs.

NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V AC/DC. Amber 20p.
RESISTORS. ¼W, ½W, 1W, 20% 1p; 2W, 5p. 10Ω to 10M.
HIGH STABILITY. ½W 2% 10 ohms to 6 meg., 10p. Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., 4p.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt, 10 ohms to 100K 10p each: 2 watt, 0·5 ohm to 8·2 ohms 10p.
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL Valve type 35p.
FERRITE ROD 8 × ⅜in 20p; 6 × ⅜in 20p; 3 × ⅜in 10p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS ALL POST 25p each
Eagle MT12 12-0-12V 50mA 90p
250-0-250 80 mA. 6·3V 3·5A 6·3V 1A or 5V 2A .... £2·50
350-0-350 80 mA 6·3V 3·5A, 6·3V 1A or 5V 2A .... £3·00
300-0-300V 120mA, 6·3V 4A C.T.; 6·3V 2A ...... £4·25
MINIATURE 200V 20mA, 6·3V 1A 2½ × 2½ × 2in 75p
MIDGET 220V 45mA, 6·3V 2A 2¾ × 2¼ × 2in 90p
HEATER TRANS. 6·3V ½ amp 65p, 1½ amp 75p
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs at 2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V £3·00
1 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £3·00
2 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £4·00
5 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £9·75
3 amp, 5, 8 and 13V £1·00; Ditto 5 amp £1·20. 3 amp, 3, 5, 8, 10, 13 and 5-0-5V £1·30, Ditto 5 amp. £1·50; 6-0-6V 500mA 90p 9V 1 amp 95p 12V 300mA 75p 12V 500mA 85p 12V 750mA 95p. 40V 1 amp £1·75.
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W £2·80; 500W £6·25; 750W £10; 1000W £15
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250V. for 6 or 12V, 1½ amp £1·50; 2 amp £1·80; 4 amp £2·50
BATTERY CHARGERS. Ready built with leads and clips 1½ amp £2; 4 amp £4; 5 amp. £4·50.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12V outputs. 1½ amp 40p; 2 amp 55p; 4 amp 85p.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER
Primary 0-110-240V. Secondary 0-240V 3 amps 720 watts. Insulated terminals. Varnish impregnated. Fully enclosed in steel case with fixing feet. Famous make (Value £19) OUR PRICE **£10** Carr. 50p. Can be used as 800 watt auto transformers 240-110V.

SET OF 3 MOTORS FOR COLLARO STUDIO 115 VOLT TAPE DECK
£2·50 Post 50p

VOLUME CONTROLS
Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 15p. D.P. 25p. STEREO L/S 55p. D.P. 75p. Edge 5K. S.P. Transistor 25p.

80 ohm Coax 5p yd.
BRITISH AERIALITE AERAXIAL-AIR SPACED 40 yd £1·40; 60 yd £2. FRINGE LOW LOSS 10p per yd. Ideal 625 and colour.

Wire Wound controls 1¼in diam. 3 Watts. 10 ohms to 100K British Made with long spindles ¼in dia. 45p each.
HELICAL POT 10K LIN. List £3. Bargain 75p.
DUAL CONCENTRIC POT 500K LOG AND 500K LIN D.P. switch. Inner spindle 3¼in; outer spindle 2¼in 75p.

E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. SPEAKER SALE!

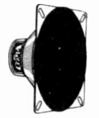
With twin tweeters. And crossover. 10 watt. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. As illustrated. **£4·50** Post 25p

With flared tweeter cone and ceramic magnet. 10 watt. Bass res. 45-60 c/s. Flux 10,000 gauss. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. **£2·75** Post 25p

Bookshelf Cabinet
16 × 10 × 9in. Teak finish **£6·60** Post 35p

E.M.I. 6½in. HI-FI WOOFER

8 ohm. 10W. Large ceramic magnet. Special Rubber cone surround. Frequency response 30-12,000 c/s. Ideal P.A. Columns. Hi-Fi Enclosure Systems, etc. **£4**
Suitable Cabinet 12 × 8 × 6 £4 Suitable Tweeter £2



ELAC CONE TWEETER
The moving coil diaphragm gives a good radiation pattern to the higher frequencies and a smooth extension of total response from 1,000 c/s to 18,000 c/s. Size 3¾ × 3¾ × 2in deep. Rating 10W, 3 ohm.
Crossover £1·25 **£1·90** Post 20p.

GOODMANS 8 in. WOOFER

8 ohm 12 watt. Deep cone. Heavy ceramic magnet. Bass resonance 35 cps. Frequency response 30-8,000 cps. Ideal bass unit for Hi-Fi system. **£3·75**

SPECIAL OFFER LOUDSPEAKERS
ALL BRAND NEW

3 ohm, 2½in; 2¾in; 3½in; 5in.
8 ohm, 2½in; 2¾in; 5in × 3in; 5in.
15 ohm, 3½in; 5in; 6 × 4in; 5 × 3in; 7 × 4in; 8 × 5in.
25 ohm, 2½in; 3in; 5 × 3in; 5in.
35 ohm, 2in; 3in; 5in.
80 ohm, 2½in; 2¾in. **£1** EACH

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 7 × 4in £1·25; 6½in £1·50; 8 × 5in £1·60; 8in £1·75; 10 × 6in £1·90; 10in £2·50
RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS. 8in diameter 4W £2·50, 10 in diameter 5W £2·50; Post 25p. 12in diameter, 6W, £2·95; 3 or 8 or 15 ohm models.
SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.
Horn Tweeters 2-16Kc/s. 8W 8 ohm or 15 ohm £2·20.
De Luxe Horn Tweeters 2-18Kc/s, 15W, 15 ohm £3·50.
TWO-WAY 3,000 c.p.s. CROSSOVERS 3, 8 or 15 ohm £1·25.

TWO-WAY CROSSOVER NETWORK 3,000 c/s
With variable tweeter attenuator giving accurate high/low frequency balance. Mounted on panel 5½in × 4in with control knob, tweeter and woofer leads and input terminals. Suitable for 3 to 8 ohm impedance. **£3·80** Post 20p

VALVE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER 40p.
MIKE TRANSFORMER MU metal 100-1 £1·25.
PUSH-PULL VALVE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. 50 watt............£12·50 100 watt .... £15·00

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM
1·5V d.c. operation over 200 hours continuous on SP2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or for metronome, strobe, etc. **95p** Post 20p

R.C.S. RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER
2 stage triode pentode valve. 3 watts output. Volume on/off and tone controls. Printed circuit A.C. mains complete and tested. **£4·50** Post 25p

COAXIAL PLUG 10p. PANEL SOCKETS 10p. LINE 18p
OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE MOUNTING 25p.
BALANCED TWIN RIBBON FEEDER 300 ohms, 7p yd.
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 14p. closed circuit 23p; Chrome Lead Socket 45p. Phono Plugs 7p. Phono Socket 7p
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 20p; 3·5mm Chrome 12p DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 10p; 5-pin 10p DIN SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p. DIN PLUGS 3-pin 18p; 5-pin 25p.
VALVE HOLDERS 5p; CERAMIC 10p; CANS 5p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT ● 20p MINIMUM POST AND PACKING ● CALLERS WELCOME ●

RADIO COMPONENT

Illustrated Colour Brochure, Radio Books & Components Lists 10p Written guarantee.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

E.M.I. WOOFER AND TWEETER KIT

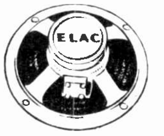
£6·75 THE PAIR, Post 25p. (Available separately. Woofer £5·25; Tweeter £1·90)

Comprising a fine example of a Woofer 10¾ × 6½in with a massive Ceramic Magnet, 44oz Gauss 13,000 lines. Aluminium Cone centre to improve middle and top response. Also the E.M.I. Tweeter 3¾in square has a special lightweight paper cone and magnet flux 10,000 lines. Crossover condenser and full instructions supplied.

Impedance Standard	8 ohms
Maximum power	12 watts
Useful Response	35 to 18,000 cps
Bass Resonance	45 cps

SUITABLE ENCLOSURE 20 × 13 × 9in. MODERN DESIGN. TEAK WOOD FINISH. **£9·90** Post 45p

8″ or 10″ x 6″ ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER



Dual cone plasticised roll surround. Large ceramic magnet. 50–16,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps. 8 ohm impedance. 10 watts. **£3·75**

10in round £4·50.

TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS
Fluted Wood Fronts

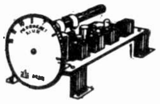
MODEL "A". 20 × 13 × 9in For 12 in. dia. or 10in speaker. **£9·90** Post 25p

MODEL "B". 16 × 10 × 9in For 13 × 8in. or 8 in. speaker **£6·60** Post 25p

MODEL "B" 2 ditto. Triangular Corner Version.

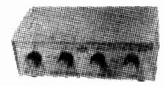
MODEL "C". 16 × 8 × 6in. For 8 × 5in. speaker **£4·95** Post 25p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING · 18in wide, 15p ft.



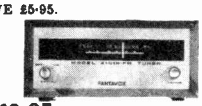
BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet Ferrite aerial. 9 volt. **£4·95**

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated. **£4·50**



STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £5·95.

BARGAIN FM TUNER. 88–108 Mc/s Six Transistor. 9 volt. Printed circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Walnut Cabinet. Size 7 × 5 × 4in. **£12·85**



BARGAIN FM TUNER. As above less cabinet. **£8·85**

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 18 volt battery operated. **£4·50**

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER & HEAD DEMAGNETISER. Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/250V. Leaflet S.A.E. **£3·50** Post 20p

WAFER THIN HEATING ELEMENTS

OFFERING 1001 USES for every type of heating and drying applications in the home, garage, greenhouse, factory (available in manufacturing quantities). Approx. size 10¾ × 8½ × 1/16in. Operating voltage 200/250V. a.c. 250 watts approx. Printed circuit element enclosed in asbestos fitted with connecting wires. Completely flexible providing safe Black heat. British-made for use in photocopiers and print drying equipment.

Ideal for home handymen and experimenters. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos, etc., to make efficient clothes dryers, towel rails—ideal for airing cupboards. Ideal for anti-frost device for the garage—preventing frozen radiators or acting as oil sump heater. Use in greenhouse for seed raising and plant protection. Invaluable aid for bird houses, incubators, etc., etc. Can be used in series for lower heat. Or in parallel for higher heat applications.

ONLY **40p** EACH (FOUR FOR £1·50)

ALL POST PAID—Discounts for quantity.

BAKER MAJOR 12″ £9·90

Post Free

30–14,500 c/s, 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s Rated 20 watts. NOTE: 3 or 8 or 15 ohms must be stated.

Module kit, 30–17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. Post Free **£12·50**

Please state 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Post free

BAKER "BIG SOUND" SPEAKERS

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups. Useful response 30–13,000 cps. Bass Resonance 55 cps.

GROUP "25" 12in 25 watt 3, 8 or 15 ohms. **£8·80** Post Free

GROUP "35" 12in 35 watt 3, 8 or 15 ohms. **£9·90** Post Free

GROUP "50" 15in. 50 watt 8 or 15 ohms. **£22·00**

50 watt 12in VERSION £17·60

MAJOR 100 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

All purpose transistorised. Ideal for Groups, Disco and P.A. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output 8/15 ohm a.c. Mains. Separate treble and bass controls. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. **£49** Carr. £1·00

CALLERS ONLY! DE-LUXE 100 WATT AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. 7 Valve version, 4 inputs, 10 wide range controls. For Mikes, Discos, Organs, Guitars, etc. 4, 8 and 15 ohm Loudspeaker matching. **£69**

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTERS
A die, punch and Allen Screw

Sizes 3/8″	74p	Sizes 1¾″	£1·70
7/16″	83p	Key "B" for above	10p
Key "T" for above	6p	2″	£2·25
1/2″, 9/16″, 5/8″	90p	2 3/32″	£2·50
11/16″, 3/4″	92p	2½″	£3·30
13/16″, 7/8″	99p	Key "C" for above	13p
Key "A" for above	6p	2 5/8″	£4·50
15/16″, 1″, 1 1/16″, 1⅛″	£1·00	2¾″	£5·75
1 3/32″, 1 7/32″, 1¼″	£1·15	3″	£9·00
1 5/16″, 1⅜″	£1·20	Key "E" for above	20p
1½″	£1·35	1″ Square, with key	£2·10
1⅝″	£1·55		

SPECIAL OFFER

20 Watt 100 ohm Rheostat 2¼in dia. Ceramic former screw terminals ¼in dia. spindle. 95p. Post 25p.

SPECIAL OFFER £1·75. Post 25p.

3in Panel Meter 50 μA. Unusual scale requires re-calibration. Few only 25 μA same price.

WEYRAD COILS

P50/1AC	40p	RA2W	85p
P50/2CC	40p	OPT1	65p
P50/3CC	40p	LFDT4	65p
PCA1	60p	Twin gang	75p

DELUXE 4 POLE MOTOR

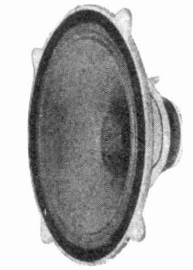
1,400 r.p.m. reversible 42 Watt, spindle 1¼in × 7/32in, size 3¼in × 3in. As illustrated. 240V a.c. mains. **£1·95** Post 25p

E.M.I. GRAM MOTOR

120V or 240V a.c. 2,400 rpm. 2-pole 70mA. Size 2¾ × 2¼ × 2¼in. **£1·00** Post 25p

BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS
HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE

REGENT
12in. 15 watts



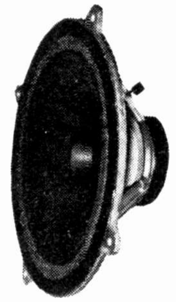
An inexpensive unit for the beginner in high fidelity and for general purposes. May be used to improve any Radio, Amplifier, Hi-Fi or Television receiver.

Bass Resonance	45cps
Flux Density	12,000 gauss
Useful response	45–13,000cps

3 or 8 or 15 ohm models.

£8·80 Post Free

DE-LUXE Mk II
12in. 15 watts



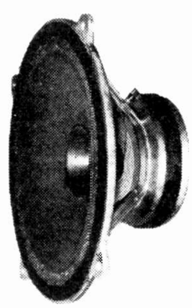
Especially designed to provide full range reproduction at an economical cost. Suitable for use with any high fidelity system. Built-in concentric tweeter cone.

Bass Resonance	30cps
Flux Density	14,000 gauss
Useful response	25–16,000cps

8 or 15 ohms models.

£11 Post Free

SUPERB
12in. 20 watts



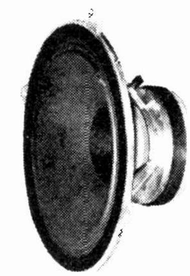
A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Bass Resonance	25cps
Flux Density	16,500 gauss
Useful response	20–17,000cps

8 or 15 ohms models.

£16·50 Post Free

AUDITORIUM
12in. 25 watts



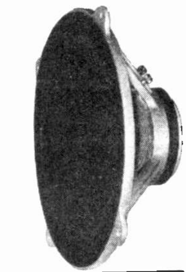
A full range reproducer for high power, Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs, Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques.

Bass Resonance	35cps
Flux Density	15,000 gauss
Useful response	25–16,000cps

8 or 15 ohms models.

£15·40 Post Free

AUDITORIUM
15in 35 watts



A high wattage loudspeaker of exceptional quality with a level response to above 8,000 cps. Ideal for Public Address, Discotheques, Electronic instruments and the home.

Bass Resonance	35cps
Flux Density	15,000 gauss
Useful response	20–14,000cps

8 or 15 ohms models.

£22 Post Free

Hi-Fi Enclosure Manual containing 20 plans, designs, crossover data and cubic tables. 42p. Post Free.

CUSTOMERS FREE CAR PARK • OPEN 9-6 p.m. WEDNESDAYS 9-1 p.m., SATURDAYS 9-5 p.m. (Closed for Lunch 1.15-2.30)

SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD · CROYDON

(Export: Remit cash and extra postage.) Buses 50, 68, 159. Rail Selhurst Telephone 01-684-1665

BI-PRE-PAK

SUPPLIERS OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS TO THE WORLD

Telephone Corner

COMPLETE TELEPHONES

NORMAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE

EX G.P.O. **Only £1·05p** P. & P. 45p each

TELEPHONE DIALS

Standard Post Office type. Guaranteed in working order.

Only 27½p POST & PACKING 16½p

Tested and Guaranteed Paks

B79	4	IN4007 Sil. Rec. diodes. 1,000 PIV 1 amp. plastic	55p
B81	10	Reed Switches, 1" long ⅛" dia. Highspeed P.O. type	55p
B99	200	Mixed Capacitors. Approx. quantity, counted by weight Post & packing 15p.	55p
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Approx. quantity counted by weight Post & packing 15p.	55p
H35	100	Mixed Diodes, Germ. Gold bonded, etc. Marked and Unmarked	55p
H38	30	Short lead Transistors, NPN Silicon Planar types	55p
H39	6	Integrated circuits 4 gates BMC 962, 2 flip flops BMC 945	55p
H41	2	BD131/BD132 Complementary Plastic Transistors	55p

Unmarked Untested Paks

B1	50	Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF	55p
B66	150	Germanium Diodes Min. glass type	55p
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	55p
B86	100	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	55p
H16	15	Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied	55p
H20	20	BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers 1 amp. plastic. Mixed volts	55p
H34	15	Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can	55p

Make a rev counter for your car

The "TACHO BLOCK". This encapsulated block will turn any 0·1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car with normal coil ignition system. **£1·10p each**

Ex GPO Push Button Intercom Telephones

Exactly as internal telephone systems still in everyday use where automatic internal exchanges have not yet taken over. Available in 5, 10 or 15 ways. Complete with circuits and instructions. Necessary 24 pair cable 22p per yard. Price of each instrument is independent of the number of ways.

£2.75 p.p. 38½p

Cable can be sent by Parcel Post. Post and Packing per 50 yds.: 73½p.
Extension Telephones 71½p each, p.p. 27½p. £1·37½ for 2, p.p. 55p. These phones are extensions and do not contain bells.

A Cross Hatch Generator £3·85 post paid

A complete kit of parts including Printed Circuit Board. A four position switch gives X-hatch, Dots, Vertical or Horizontal lines. Integrated Circuit design for easy construction and reliability. A project in the Sep. '72 edition of Television. **Subject to availability.**

New Paks

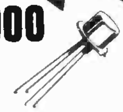
Tested & Guaranteed

H63	4	2N3055 Type NPN Sil. power transistors. Below spec. devices	55p
H65	4	40361 Type NPN Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H66	55p
H66	4	40362. Type PNP Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H65	

Untested, Unmarked

H67	10	3819N Channel FET's plastic case type.	55p

Over 1,000,000 Transistors in stock



We hold a very large range of fully marked, tested and guaranteed transistors, power transistors, diodes and rectifiers at very keen prices. Please send for free catalogue.

Our very popular 4p Transistors

TYPE "A" PNP Silicon Alloy, TO-5 can.
TYPE "B" PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "E" PNP Germanium AF or RF.
TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "G" NPN Silicon, similar ZTX300 range.
TYPE "H" PNP Silicon, similar ZTX500 range.

8 RELAYS FOR £1·10p PNP 27½p.

High Speed Magnetic Counter

4 digit (non-reset)
24V or 48V (state which)
4×1×1 in. **33p**, p.p. 5p.

Plastic Power Transistors

NOW IN TWO RANGES

These are 40W and 90W Silicon Plastic Power Transistors of the very latest design, available in NPN or PNP at the most shatteringly low prices of all time. We have been selling these successfully in quantity to all parts of the world and we are proud to offer them under our Tested and Guaranteed terms.

Range 1	VCE Min. 15	HFE Min. 15	
	1–12	13–25	26–50
40 watt	22p	20p	18p
90 watt	26½p	24½p	22p
Range 2	VCE Min. 40	HFE Min. 40	
	1–12	13–25	26–50
40 watt	33p	31p	29p
90 watt	38½p	36½p	33p

Complementary pairs matched for gain at 3 amps. 11p extra per pair. Please state NPN or PNP on order.

LM380 AUDIO I.C. as featured in Practical Wireless December issue. Complete with application data, **£1·10.**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. We stock a large range of I.C.s at very competitive prices (from 11p each). These are all listed in our FREE Catalogue, see coupon below.

METRICATION CHARTS now available. This fantastically detailed conversion calculator carries thousands of classified references between metric and British (and U.S.A.) measurements of length, area, volume, liquid measure, weights, etc. Pocket Size, **15p**, Wall Chart, **18p.**

LOW COST DUAL IN LINE I.C. SOCKETS
14 pin type at 16½p each } Now new low
16 pin type at 18p each } profile type.

BOOKS

We have a large selection of Reference and Technical Books in stock, details are in our latest catalogue, send for it TODAY using the coupon below.

N.B.—Books are void of V.A.T.

Our famous P1 Pak

is still leading in value

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors and Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP and NPN, and a host of Diodes and Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.

11p P. & P. on this Pak.

Please ask for Pak P.1. only 55p

Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak Catalogue.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 10% V.A.T.

MINIMUM ORDER 55p. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 11p post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE.

BUY THESE GOODS WITH ACCESS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD Dept. A. 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344.

Co Reg No 820919

PE

GROWTH RATE

WHILST economic growth may hold the key to the nation's problems, there is another area of growth which is more directly our concern and perhaps the cause of a little uneasiness among some constructors. We refer to the prevalent pattern of electronic design: a trend towards expansion in circuitry, though not necessarily increased complexity in strictly constructional terms since much of current circuitry is usually accounted for by i.c.'s.

We sympathise with those who view with some apprehension this continuing circuit growth rate. Yet it has to be said that designers must, within reason, be allowed their heads, and the truly exciting progress that has been made in new and ever widening fields during the last decade or so would not have been achieved without an uninhibited approach to devices and circuits.

It also has to be said that cost-effectiveness is a vital matter so far as the majority of constructors is concerned. So we try in our contents to achieve something like a fair balance between the big and the small in constructional projects. As an example, this can be demonstrated very effectively if we take a look into a field which has undergone intensive cultivation by musically orientated designers these last few years.

One of the original roots of the now strongly flourishing creative sound branch of electronics was the pop music world, for it has rapturously seized upon every novel distortion effect the electronic designers could devise, since the earliest solid state days. So we have experienced a rash of effects units some bearing such unashamedly honest descriptive titles as fuzz and wha wha, and others of a more conventional musical character such as tremolo and vibrato.

In the meanwhile, the whole impediment of the audio laboratory has been pressed into service for rather more serious musical purposes, and to the established form of signal generators have been added new breeds of circuits, some designed specifically for the creation of artistic sounds. The synthesiser is the ultimate result of the amalgamation of an assortment of signal generating and processing circuits. So from simple pop effects units to sophisticated synthesiser. A story of electronic expansion and growth that has its parallel in other fields, of course.

Yet entry into the field of creative sound does not depend upon the possession of an expensive and complex instrument, desirable though this might be. There are easier ways to make a start. For instance the *Sound Bender* featured on this month's free Design Chart provides an admirable opportunity for anyone to commence experimenting, at no great cost. Use of this uncomplicated unit in conjunction with other simple circuits and with standard items of audio equipment will "open another window" and encourage active exploration of the fascinating possibilities of sound creation and manipulation.

F.E.B.

Editor
F. E. BENNETT

Editorial
R. D. RAILTON *Assistant Editor*
D. BARRINGTON *Production Editor*
G. GODBOLD *Technical Editor*
S. R. LEWIS B.Sc.

Art Dept.
J. D. POUNTNEY *Art Editor*
J. A. HADLEY
R. J. GOODMAN
K. A. WOODRUFF

Advertisement Manager
D. W. B. TILLEARD
Phone: 01-634 4202

P. J. MEW
Phone: 01-634 4210

C. R. BROWN, *Classified*
Phone: 01-634 4301

Editorial & Advertising Offices:
Fleetway House, Farringdon St.,
London EC4A 4AD
Phone: *Editorial* 01-634 4452
Advertisements 01-634 4202

Centred around a simply constructed audio modulator, SOUND BENDER is not just a single sound effects unit, but your key to a host of varied sounds

AMONG the many electronic effects featured with modern "sounds" are those obtained by modulation, such as a tremulous wavering, percussive shaping, certain rhythms, machine-like voices, and controlled fading. Modulation is the varying or shaping of one signal by another, as distinct from mixing which merely superimposes signals.

The intention with the Sound Bender described here is to offer a basic unit which can be adapted for use with electronic musical instruments and audio equipment to create a wide range of effects. The modulator will handle input signals in the range 20 to 500 millivolts r.m.s., is powered by a nine volt battery or mains unit, and has a ± 3dB frequency response of 30Hz to 20kHz.

MODULATOR ACTION

The basic unit is an audio modulator whose action is best understood by referring to the block diagram of Fig. 6. The modulator is shown as an envelope shaper, with a continuous sinewave tone on Input 1, and a control pulse on Input 2. The control pulse defines the amplitude and duration of the tone output, and hence the envelope shape.

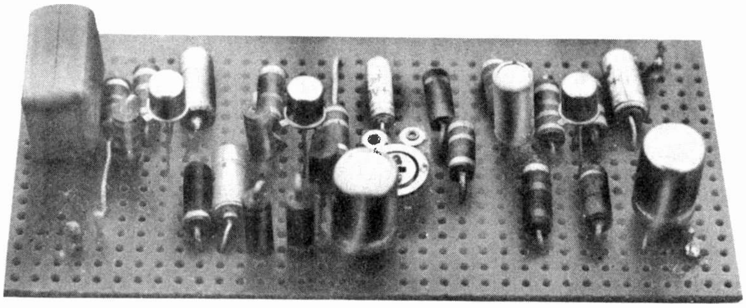
Depending on tone, frequency and waveform, and control pulse attack and decay rates, the resulting output signal can be made to sound like a guitar, double-bass, piano, tympani or bongo, to mention only a few.

With other input signal combinations, the characteristic sound output could be unique or imitative of other kinds of musical instrument.

It will be noticed in Fig. 6 that modulator output amplitude is zero when the voltage on Input 2 is zero. The audio modulator takes advantage of the principle that two signals of equal amplitude but opposite phase will cancel to give a null output when mixed.

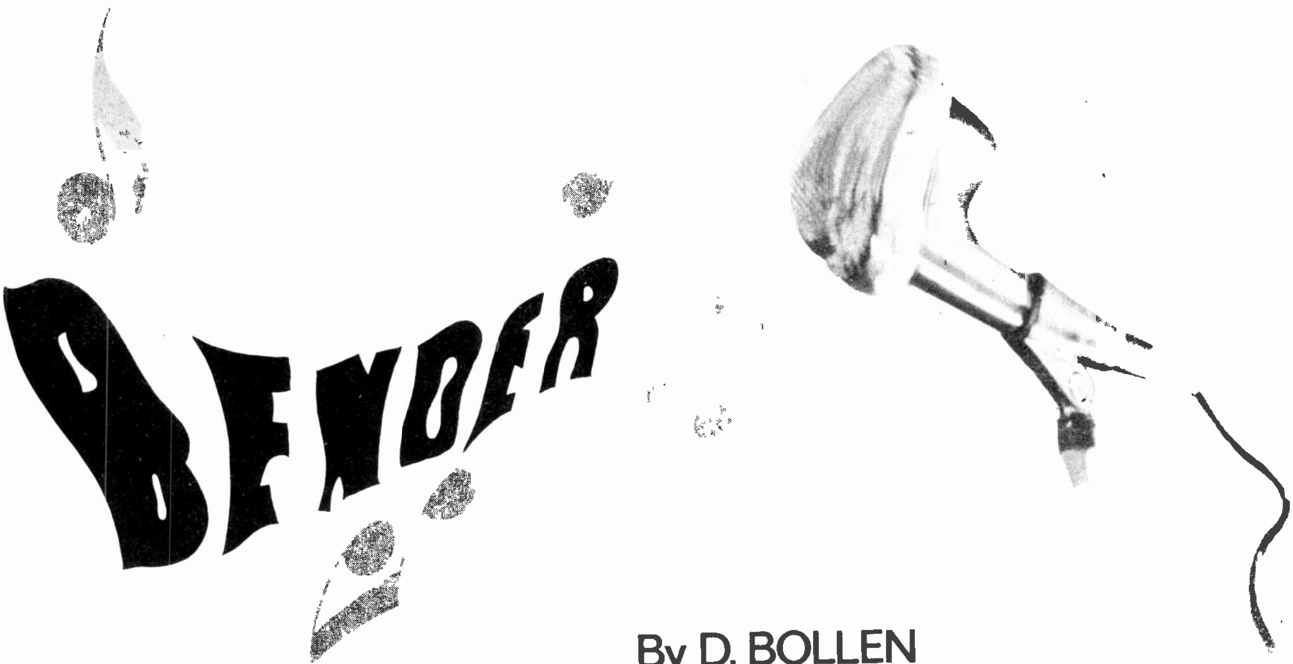
PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

A simplified circuit of the modulator is shown in Fig. 1. The signal to be modulated (Input 1) is fed



Photograph of the completed audio modulator

ALL DIAGRAMS APPEAR ON THE SPECIAL DESIGN CHART INCLUDED WITH THIS ISSUE



By D. BOLLEN

to a phase splitter stage which gives a pair of output signals (A and B) of similar amplitude and opposite phase.

Signal A is passed straight to the mixer after undergoing a fixed attenuation by R_A, while signal B is given a similar attenuation by the potential divider formed by R_B and the source-drain resistance of a field effect transistor TRA. A voltage on the gate of TRA will vary the source-drain resistance and hence the degree of attenuation given to signal B.

If the A and B signals are of equal amplitude at the mixer input when TRA has a zero gate voltage, then any subsequent change of gate voltage, positive or negative, will give a proportional increase of output from the mixer. It is also possible to adjust the modulator for, say, half maximum output when the voltage on TRA gate is zero, then the output amplitude will be increased and decreased by positive and negative gate voltages respectively.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

In the complete circuit of the modulator Fig. 2, transistors TR1 and TR2 function as a long-tailed pair phase splitter. An input signal applied to TR1 base via R1 and C1 will give rise to a pair of output signals of opposite phase at the collectors of TR1 and TR2. R7 then attenuates the signal from TR2 collector while R8 and TR3 give a variable attenuation to the signal from TR1. Both signals are mixed and amplified by TR4.

With no voltage or signal on Input 2, TR3 gate is held at earth potential by R9, and the source-drain resistance of TR3 is set by a positive bias of about 2 volts applied by way of R11 and VR1 to the source of TR3. This arrangement allows direct coupling to Input 2, and modulation by very slow waveforms, such as ramps and squarewaves of many seconds duration.

In the Fig. 2 circuit, C6 offers a low impedance path to a.c. signals across source resistor R12. Modulator input impedances are approximately 33 kilohms for Input 1 and 1 megohm for Input 2.

MODULATOR CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING

Modulator components may be assembled on a piece of 0·1in matrix Veroboard 36 holes long by 18 holes wide. Cut the Veroboard to size, break the copper strips with a spot face cutter at the locations shown in Fig. 3, and solder the six terminal pins in position.

When soldering components to the circuit board, use a small soldering iron and take care not to bridge adjacent copper strips with blobs of solder. A useful tip is to run a sharp knife along the gaps between strips to break any stray whisps of solder, and to remove surplus flux.

Check that electrolytic capacitor polarities are as shown in Fig. 3, and that transistor leads are correctly orientated.

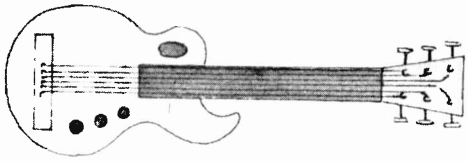
The following checks can be carried out with a testmeter when the completed modulator is connected to a nine volt battery. Approximate voltages relative to battery negative: TR1 can 5V; TR3 source with VR1 slider set mid-way 1·5V; and TR4 can 5V. Current consumption should be in the region of 17mA.

If there is a serious discrepancy in any of the above test voltages, check for incorrect component location, short circuits, or dry joints.

SOUND BENDER
DESIGN CHART FEATURE

Now test the modulator with a music or tone signal of about 200mV r.m.s. applied to Input 1, and the modulator output connected to the tape or tuner input of an audio amplifier. The signal should be heard loud and clear with VR1 set to mid-track.

Rotate VR1 slider clockwise and trim carefully for a null in sound output. In practice, the modulator will not completely suppress the audio signal at null point and a faint sound will still be heard. Having obtained a null, it should now be possible to bring up the sound output to full strength by applying approximately +0·5V d.c. to Input 2; derived from a 1·5V battery with a 2·2 megohm resistor in series with the positive battery terminal.



TREMOLO UNIT

Tremolo is a smooth and regular variation of sound amplitude produced by a very low frequency modulation, often heard with individual musical instruments, but also capable of being applied overall to the total sound output of a group or orchestra. In addition, voices can be made to sound interestingly "nervous" by the judicous application of tremolo. The musical term "rate" is used to denote tremolo modulation frequency, and "depth" the level of modulation applied.

Block diagram Fig. 4 shows a typical tremolo set-up, where a signal is modulated by the output from a very low frequency sinewave oscillator, before being fed to a power amplifier and loudspeaker. The signal source in Fig. 4 could be a guitar pick-up, a microphone pre-amplifier, or a tape recorder.

The design of a variable rate low frequency tremolo oscillator is not as straightforward as it might seem. Conventional methods of controlling oscillator amplitude (i.e. thermistor or filament lamp) tend to cause serious amplitude "bounce" at low frequencies, and this can take several seconds to die down.

A bounce-free performance can be achieved, however, at the expense of some waveform distortion, by applying "soft" diode limiting to the oscillator. Fortunately, distortion is of secondary importance with tremolo modulation, and something approximating to a sinewave shape will suffice.

TREMOLO OSCILLATOR

A suggested circuit for a tremolo oscillator is shown in Fig. 5, which employs a Wein network (C1, C2, VR1, R1 and R2) with diode amplitude limiting introduced between C2 and VR1a.

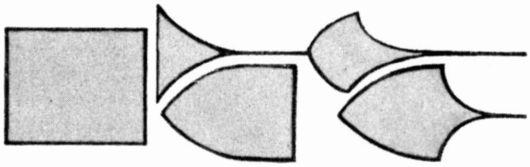
With the combined gain of TR1 and TR2 held down to about five by the ratio of R4 and R5 values, positive feedback is applied from the collector of TR2 to the gate of TR1 via one arm of the Wein network.

There is sufficient loop gain to ensure reliable oscillation over the full frequency range without excessive waveform distortion.

Ganged potentiometer VR1a and b in Fig. 5 gives an approximate frequency coverage of 1 to 20Hz, and maximum oscillator output is in the region of 400mV r.m.s. VR2 should be adjusted for six volts between the can of TR2 and the common rail. Capacitors C1 and C2 can be of moulded polyester type.

When setting up the tremolo oscillator and modulator, with a signal on modulator Input 1, VR1 in the modulator is first adjusted for an output null with oscillator depth control VR3 at minimum output, then modulator VR1 is rotated clockwise with VR3 at maximum for an undistorted signal with full depth tremolo.

Thereafter, no further adjustments to the modulator will be necessary. Various signals can now be applied to modulator Input 1 and the result of varying rate and depth controls noted.



ENVELOPE SHAPING

Envelope shaping is a very fruitful source of sound effects, and this has been touched upon briefly in connection with Fig. 6. A music or voice signal applied to modulator Input 1 can be chopped and shaped to create interesting percussive rhythms and notes which seem to be unrelated to the original sound. Alternatively, musical instruments can be imitated electronically with an envelope shaper by careful choice of control pulse shape and tone waveform.

Obviously, the need here is for a simple and flexible control pulse generator which can be coupled to the modulator to achieve a variety of envelope shaping requirements.

CONTROL PULSE GENERATOR

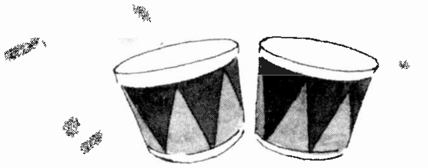
The suggested control pulse generator circuit of Fig. 7 will offer variable attack and decay of pulses of 20 milliseconds to one second duration at repetition rates of 1 to 25Hz.

With S2 in the REPEAT position, C2 charges through VR1 and R2, and discharges through VR2 and R3 when the unijunction TR1 conducts. The cycle then repeats. TR2 is switched off during capacitor discharge.

In the MANUAL mode, single-shot operation can be initiated by pressing the key switch (or one of several keyboard switches wired in parallel) and a tone on Input 1 of the modulator will then be sustained for as long as the key remains closed and will decay after the key is released.

If the pulse generator is to be used only for MANUAL operation, R1, TR1, and VR1 may be omitted from circuit, with R2 wired straight to the positive supply rail.

The basic envelope shapes given by the control pulse generator and modulator are listed A to E in Fig. 7. Other shapes can be generated by adjusting the modulator preset VR1.

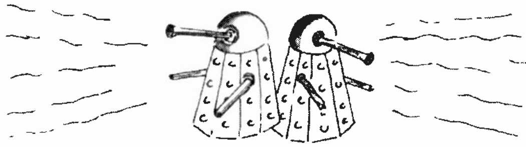


RHYTHM GENERATOR

A novel rhythm generator can be made by combining the tremolo and envelope shaper units as shown in Fig. 8. Unlike standard "dance" rhythm generators based on switching circuits, which provide pre-determined beat patterns, the principle here is to allow two independent modulating frequencies to interact and give a slowly changing relationship of amplitudes and intervals. The result can be "jungle drum" rhythms of great subtlety and variety.

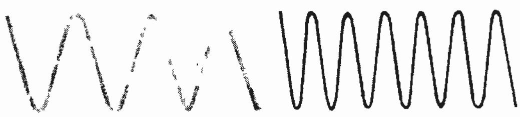
Looking at Fig. 8, a steady tone input applied to the tremolo stage is modulated by the sinewave output from the tremolo oscillator; this yields a tone of varying amplitude which is then applied to the input of the shaper stage.

The control pulse generator "chops" the tone and imparts to it a percussive envelope shape (A in Fig. 7). Tone frequency and waveform will determine the pitch and character of the drum sound, while the relative frequencies of tremolo oscillator and pulse generator will establish the rhythm.



AUDIO RING MODULATOR

The audio modulator can be converted into a ring modulator quite simply by nulling a music or voice signal on Input 1, and applying a tone signal from an audio oscillator to Input 2, see Fig. 9. Depending on the frequency of the tone, voices are made to sound like "Daleks" or are unintelligibly scrambled, while music is invested with a bell like or warbling quality. For best results, the signals on both modulator inputs should be kept below 100mV.

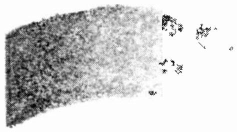


FREQUENCY DOUBLER

Fig. 10 shows the audio modulator employed as a frequency doubler. The modulator is first adjusted for a null output, then Input 2 is connected to Input 1 in series with a 0·1μF capacitor.

Frequency doubling is of limited usefulness with complex audio signals because the ear interprets a strong second harmonic signal as severe distortion, but a small amount of frequency doubled signal could be mixed back in to achieve a deliberate discordancy.

The case is somewhat different, however, with tone signals lacking in character. For example, if the doubler is added to a simple electronic organ, and adjusted for a partial null, the sound output could be made more interesting. Guitar notes might also benefit from the addition of some second harmonic content.



AUTOMATIC FADER

A smooth fade up or down, without clicks or scratching noises, gives a professional touch to amateur recordings and home disco sessions. With a few extra components, the audio modulator can be converted into a switch operated fader, with fade up times of 0 to 15 seconds, and fade down times of 0 to 30 seconds, see Fig. 11.

The modulator is adjusted for a null output with S1 held in the FADE DOWN position. When S1 is switched to FADE UP, C1 slowly charges to nine volts via VR1, and a proportion of the capacitor voltage, appearing at the junction of R1 and R2, is applied to Input 2 to increase the output level from the modulator.

For FADE DOWN, C1 slowly discharges through VR2 and returns the modulator output to its original null level.

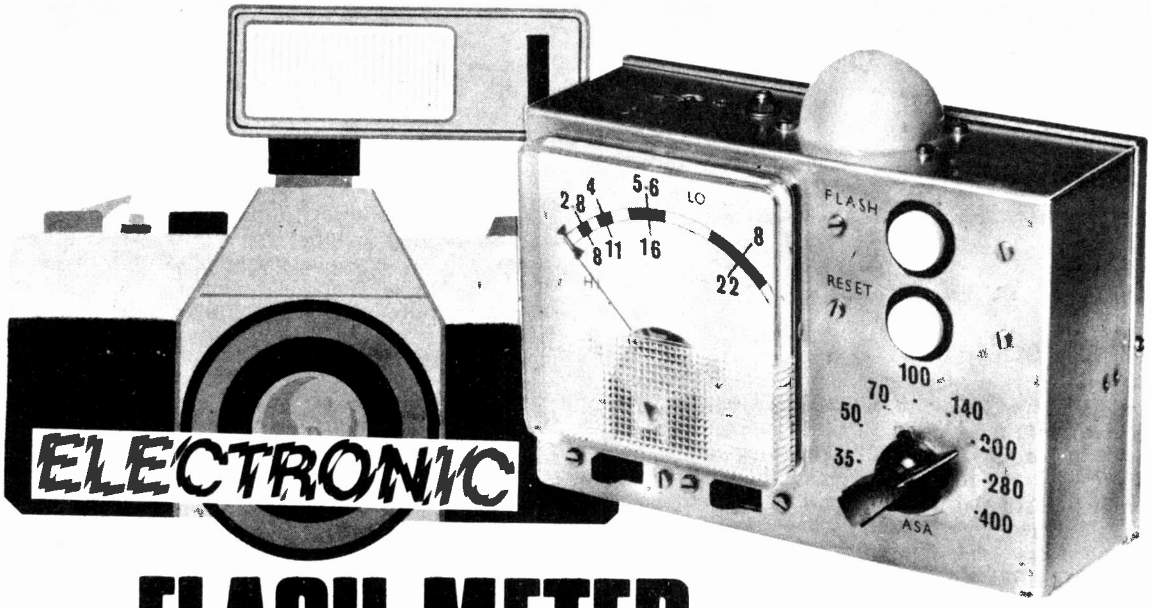
VOICE OPERATED FADER

Voice operated faders are often used by radio disc jockeys to suppress the music signal while talking, this leaves the hands free for cueing discs, and allows bursts of music to punctuate the voice during awkward pauses.

In the circuit of the voice operated fader Fig. 12, the capacitor C2 controlling the voltage on modulator Input 2 is quickly discharged by TR1 at the commencement of a voice signal, thus "killing" the music signal. When the voice ceases, C2 is allowed to charge through R1 and fades up the music in about 1·5 seconds.

TR1 is switched hard on by an intermittent d.c. bias obtained by rectification of the a.c. signal voltage from the microphone pre-amplifier. The fluctuations of base bias are smoothed out by C2. To adjust the fader, VR1 in the modulator is adjusted for a null whilst blowing into the microphone. ★

ELECTRONIC FLASH METER



By J. TUBBY

ELECTRONIC flash equipment is now available to one and all at quite reasonable prices and can be used with almost all types of camera. However, the only information normally available to a user about exposure details is in the form of so-called "guide numbers" which relate the flash unit to particular film speeds and camera-subject distances.

This can provide quite usable black-and-white pictures when using direct flash where the flash and camera both point in the same direction, but is not really ideal for use with colour film, which is much more sensitive to exposure conditions, or with "bounce" flash.

What is needed here is a meter which will measure the value of light produced by the flash under any circumstances and indicate to the user the aperture required for a given film speed.

Commercially available flash or "strobe" meters fulfil this function. However their prices tend to be somewhat high, some simpler ones starting at near £40 and the more sophisticated running into hundreds of pounds.

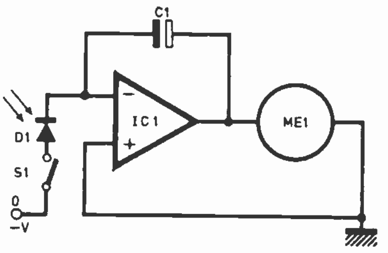


Fig. 1. The basic circuit concept of the flash meter

The present design evolved from a critical need for something to fulfill the strobe meter function as reasonably as possible. There are probably ways in which the circuit could be made more sophisticated but when calibrated the present equipment, can be accurate to within less than half a stop in measuring incident light. This is more than satisfactory for use with colour reversal film. The component cost should be in the region of £14-£16.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

The circuit use three 741 operational amplifiers as main active components. These amplifiers were developed for use in analogue computers and the meter is in fact just such a computer. Fig. 1 shows, in block form, the heart of the unit.

Capacitor C1 is connected to the operational amplifier IC1 to form an operational integrator. In such an arrangement current flowing from the inverting (-) pin of the amplifier induces a voltage across the capacitor that is proportional to the total current flow in relation to time. When the flow of current is stopped the capacitor will retain its charge, and hence the voltage across it, for some considerable time.

The output of the integrator will now be a positive voltage which provokes a steady current to flow through the meter ME1. The reading on the face of this meter will be an analogue integral of the current flow from the inverting terminal of the amplifier for the duration of that flow.

Diode D1 is a silicon photodiode (reverse biased) that allows a reverse current to flow through it in proportion to the level of light falling upon its sensitive junction area at any instant in time. Being a silicon diode its normal reverse leakage is infinitesimal and can be ignored.

Switch S1 is included in the circuit since we are only interested in a pulse of current flowing as a result of a flash discharge acting on D1. S1 is

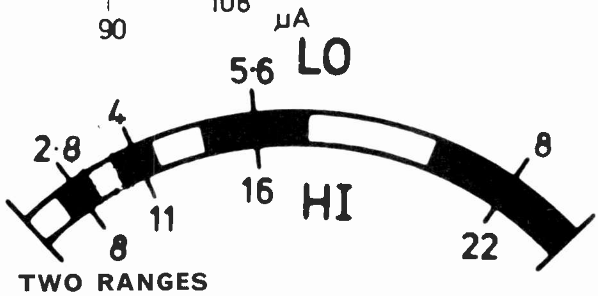


Fig. 3. A linear (above) and a curved (right) scale for the display meter. The lower figures are the actual scale values in microamps on a 100μA meter

normally open, closes at the commencement of, or slightly before, the flash discharge and re-opens again soon afterwards thereby isolating the integrator from any current flow produced as a result of ambient light striking D1.

CIRCUIT DETAILS

Fig. 2 shows the full circuit in block form. Here the integrator is formed by amplifier IC3 and the isolating switch (S1 of Fig. 1) is a transistor, TR1, that is normally biased off. TR1 conducts for a brief period dictated by the monostable. The monostable is fired by closing S3 and as well as switching TR1 it also triggers the thyristor, CSR1 which is connected into the trigger circuit of an external flash unit by means of a long synchronising lead. This provides the necessary synchronism with the flash for exposure determination.

The inclusion of amplifiers IC1 and IC2 considerably increases the usefulness and flexibility of the unit. Both operate strictly as amplifiers in this case.

Thus a useful range of apertures in photograhy could be considered to be those from f2·8 down to f22. Each f-stop is equivalent to a change in light level by a factor of two and in the range just mentioned there are six such steps. In practical terms this means that a scene requiring a lens aperture setting of f2·8 is in fact 1/64th as bright as a scene requiring an aperture of f22 for correct exposure of the film. If one tried to display all this range on one scale one would arrive at a very cramped bottom end on a meter display face, a reading of only 1·5% of full scale representing f2·8 and 6% f.s.d. representing f5·6.

TWO RANGES

Amplifier IC1 overcomes this problem by providing two switched gains. The meter face is altered to display two ranges, a high range from f22 down to f8 and a low range from f8 down to f2·8. When the flash pulse is sufficient to use the high range S1 is switched to VR1 but if the light level registered on the meter falls below f8 then S1 is switched to VR2, which is set to increase the gain of the amplifier. This allows the lower light level (obviously of a repeated identical flash) to be displayed well up the scale.

Thus the lowest marking on the scale is as much as 12% of f.s.d. and the half stop divisions are easy to see.

A brief inspection of Fig. 3, which shows two specimens for the face markings, will make the whole thing clear. Resistors VR1 and VR2 are made variable and are adjusted in practice such that a pulse of light producing a reading of f8 on the Low range, i.e. at the top of the scale, will produce, when repeated, a reading of f8 at the bottom of the High range. In this way continuity is assured.

FILM SPEED VARIATION

The flexibility of the instrument is further increased by the inclusion in circuit of amplifier IC2. This has an input resistor R1 and a parallel arrangement of nine switched feed-back resistors, R2 to R10, which control the gain of the amplifier.

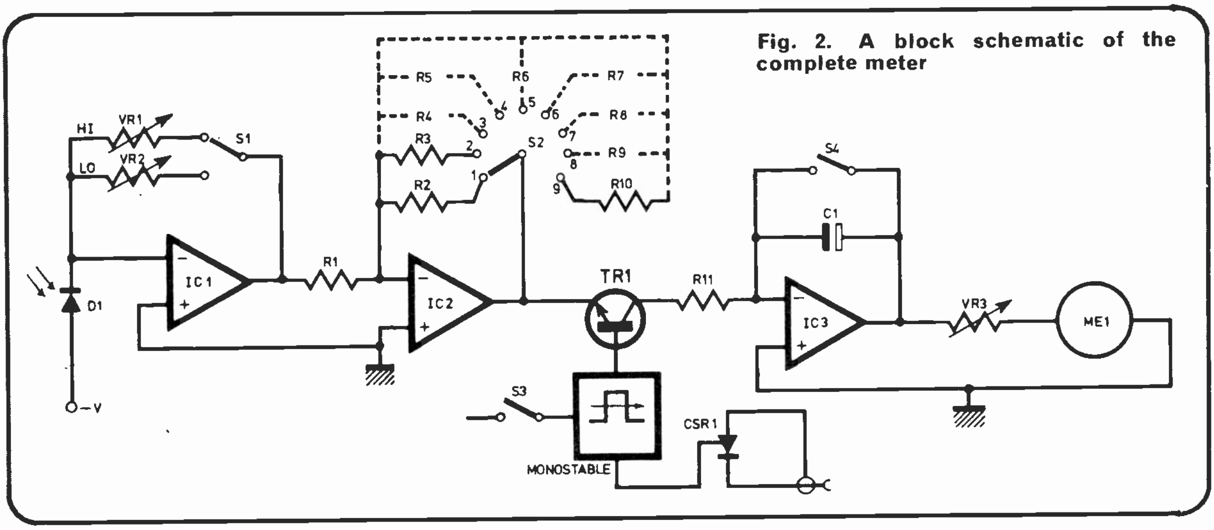


Fig. 2. A block schematic of the complete meter

Any one of these resistors can be selected by the nine-way single-pole rotary switch S2. The function of this amplifier is to process the signal passing from IC1 to the integrator IC3 in such a way that the final analogue display of the aperture required for correct exposure is a function of the sensitivity to light of the particular film in use.

Put more simply, one can set the meter for a particular ASA film-speed and the display will be suitably adjusted.

The relationship of the feed-back resistor values to the input resistor R1 is of course important. If one assumes that R2 = 25 ASA and let it have a value equal to R1 then R10 = 400 ASA and has a value of R1 × 16. So we have a table of relative values as follows:—

R2 : 25 ASA : R1 × 1
R3 : 35 ASA : R1 × 1·4
R4 : 50 ASA : R1 × 2
R5 : 70 ASA : R1 × 2·8
R6 : 100 ASA : R1 × 4
R7 : 140 ASA : R1 × 5·6
R8 : 200 ASA : R1 × 8
R9 : 280 ASA : R1 × 11
R10 : 400 ASA : R1 × 16

This might appear confusing but a short explanation should clear the matter.

Assume, for arguments sake, that you wish to photograph a scene in colour and black and white. In one camera you have Kodachrome (25 ASA) and in another you have Tri-X (400 ASA). Setting the meter for 25 ASA (R2) sets amplifier IC2 in the unity-gain mode. Tripping the flash gives you (let us say) a reading on the low scale of f5·6. If you now set the meter to 400 ASA (R10) amplifier IC2 will be operating with a gain of sixteen (R10 divided by R1 equals 16), and will amplify the through signal from another flash discharge by this amount to give a displayed reading on the high scale of f22. In both cases the correct exposure is indicated for the relevant film.

In Fig. 2, switch S4 acts as a reset control which shorts out any charge on capacitor C1 after a reading has been taken, leaving the circuit ready for a further reading to be made. Variable resistor VR3 allows the scale of meter ME1 to be suitably set during calibration.

THE PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

Fig. 4 shows the full practical circuit. TR1 and TR2 constitute the monostable, the pulse width of which is about 1/60th second determined by C2 and R5. In its quiescent phase the junction of R2, R3 and TR6 base are at positive rail potential and hence TR6 is biased off.

The junction of R6, C2 and TR3 base via R8 are at ground potential so TR3 is also biased off. The monostable is triggered by closing S2 thus raising TR1 base to the positive potential on C1 and thereby turning TR1 off.

The system now changes state. TR6 base goes to ground allowing it to pass current via R24 to the base of TR5, to bias TR5 on for the duration of the pulse. TR5 acts as the isolating switch for IC3

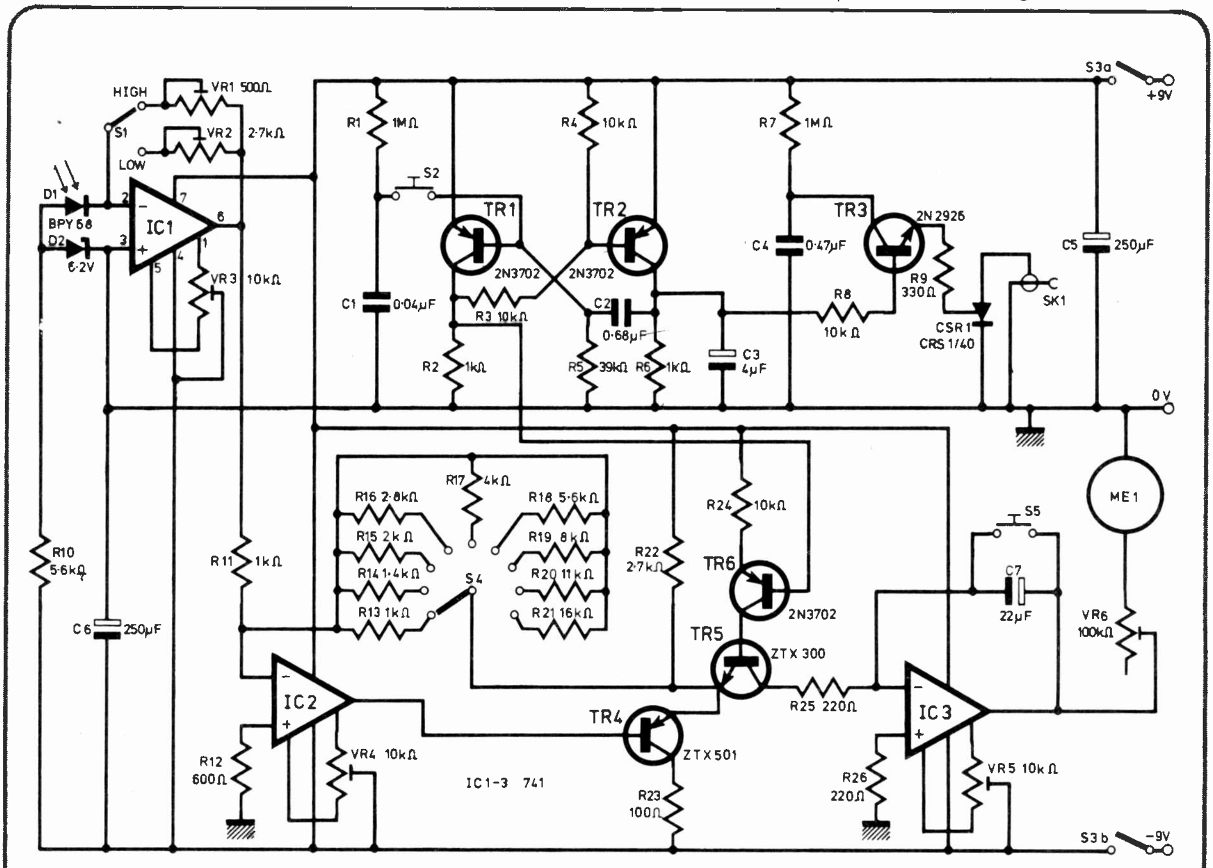


Fig. 4. Full circuit diagram of the flash meter

and allows it to "see" the light sensing circuit for this short time.

Also during this active phase the potential at the junction of R6 and C2 rises to the positive rail. This has the effect of throwing TR3 into a state of conduction and allowing C4 to discharge rapidly through R9 and the thyristor CSR1. This pulse of current triggers the thyristor into conduction which in its turn completes the flash-unit trigger-circuit and the flash discharges immediately.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	1MΩ	R14	1·4kΩ* (1kΩ | 390Ω)
R2	1kΩ	R15	2kΩ*
R3	10kΩ	R16	2·8kΩ*
R4	10kΩ	R17	4kΩ* (3·9kΩ selected)
R5	39kΩ	R18	5·6kΩ*
R6	1kΩ	R19	8kΩ* (2 3·9kΩ selected)
R7	1MΩ	R20	11kΩ* (2 5·6kΩ selected)
R8	10kΩ	R21	16kΩ* (2 8·2kΩ selected)
R9	330Ω	R22	2·7kΩ
R10	5·6kΩ	R23	100Ω $\frac{1}{2}$W
R11	1kΩ*	R24	10kΩ
R12	600Ω	R25	220Ω
R13	1kΩ*	R26	220Ω

All $\frac{1}{8}$W, 10% except where marked * which are 5%

Potentiometers

VR1 500Ω skeleton preset
VR2 2·7kΩ skeleton preset
VR3 10kΩ skeleton preset
VR4 10kΩ helical precision pot
VR5 10kΩ skeleton preset
VR6 100kΩ skeleton preset

Capacitors

C1 0·04μF
C2 0·68μF, 20V
C3 4μF, 10V electrolytic
C4 0·47μF
C5 250μF, 10V electrolytic
C6 250μF, 10V electrolytic
C7 22μF Tantalum, 16V

Diodes

D1 BPY68 Photodiode (A. Marshall)
D2 6·2V Zener, $\frac{1}{4}$W

Transistors

TR1, 2 and 6 2N3702 (3 off)
TR3 2N2926
TR4 ZTX501
TR5 ZTX300

Integrated Circuits

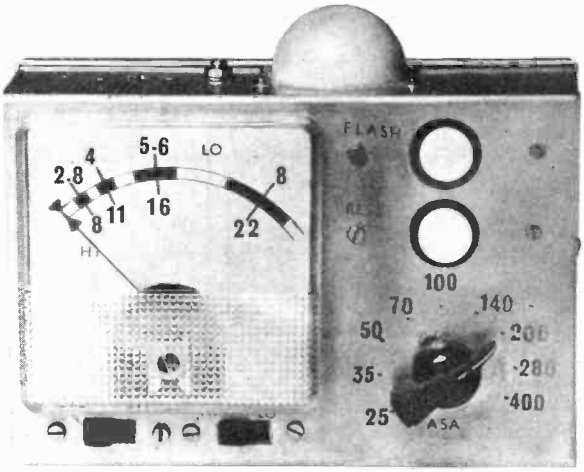
IC1, 2 & 3 741 operational amplifiers (3 off) and 3 i.c. sockets (8-pin)

Switches

S1 SPDT slide
S2 Friedland bell push (modified)
S3 DPST slide
S4 SP 9-way rotary
S5 Friedland bell push (modified)

Miscellaneous

Veroboard, battery connectors (2), batteries, meter (100μA $3\frac{3}{4}$in face), case (aluminium 2in 4in 6in), nuts and bolts, glue, resin, table-tennis ball, camera flash sync socket.



Photograph showing the completed flash meter

The remainder of the circuit is fairly straightforward. D1 is a BPY68 photodiode and has a Zener (D2) stabilised negative voltage across it of 6·2V nominal. The High and Low ranges are selected by switch S1 which is in circuit with the feed-back resistors VR1 and VR2. R11 is the input resistor to IC2 and S4 is the nine-way switch in circuit with the ASA feed-back resistors R13–R21.

TR4 and R22 constitute an emitter-follower connected into the feed-back loop of IC2. The purpose of this is to avoid possible loading of IC2 output and consequent distortion of the through-signal. R23 is a current-limiting resistor in the event of a possible short-circuit of the output to ground.

R25 is the input resistor for IC3. C7 is the integrator charge-storage capacitor which can be discharged by switch S5 thus annulling any meter reading. VR6 is a skeleton preset which limits the current output from the integrator to the 100μA meter. VR3, VR4, VR5 are preset resistors to balance current off-sets in the 741's. C5 and C6 are large electrolytic smoothing capacitors.

C3 is a stabilising capacitor for the monostable. Some electronic flash units produce quite violent voltage irregularities during charging and if the resulting spikes get to the meter circuit this can cause triggering of the monostable. This of course would fire the flash which would be triggered by each following spike in a never-ending cycle. C4 thus acts as an anti-"hiccup" device.

Switch S3 is of the double-pole variety and is inserted in the positive and negative supply rails as at a and b. Power is supplied by two PP3 batteries in series and centre-tapped. They will have virtually shelf-life since the unit in use is usually not kept switched on for more than a half-minute or so at a time.

CONSTRUCTION

Circuit construction is straightforward. A piece of 0·1in matrix Veroboard $3\frac{3}{4}$in × $2\frac{1}{2}$in is used with the copper strips running the length of the board. The practical layout is shown in Fig. 5.

The breaks in the strips should be made first, the i.c. sockets soldered in place, and then the wire links attached. The other components can then be assembled and soldered in as their positioning is more easily determined if this order is adhered to.

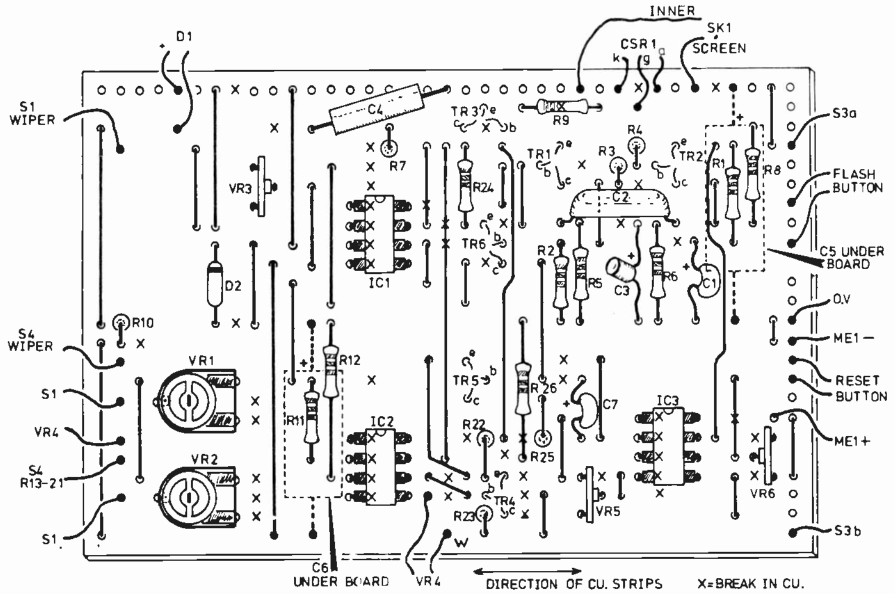


Fig. 5. Veroboard component layout complete with lead details

Solder in C5 and C6 last of all as these lie over other components. D1 should be left on longish leads (⅜in to ½in) to allow it to be angled horizontally above the board in final assembly. This component is a reversible diode so there are no polarity checks to be made before soldering in place. Keep all flying leads of a good length, say 3 inches, pending final assembly.

Resistors R13 to 21 are mounted on the back of swich S4. VR4 is a 10kΩ precision helical preset potentiometer which is mounted on the instrument case so that final calibration adjustments can be made after assembly.

In practice VR1 and VR2 might have to be components of slightly different value. The values quoted are those used in the prototype and were found to give sufficient range of adjustment with the actual diode D1 and light-diffusing dome employed. Similarly a value of 22μF was used for C7 but this is not critical. A capacitor of (say) 4·7μF would be equally suitable: the only difference it would have on circuit characteristics is that it would tend to charge to a correspondingly higher voltage but even so is still unlikely to "saturate" under operating conditions, i.e. ramp as far as supply potential limits.

The prototype unit was housed in an aluminium box measuring 2in deep, with the lid retained by two screws. On the front ("bottom" of the box) were mounted the display meter (a 3¼in square-faced 100μA meter was used for large-scale ease of legibility), the On/Off switch S3, the High/Low switch S1, the Flash and Reset buttons S2 and S5, and the nine-way rotary ASA selection switch S4. The illustrations show the general arrangement and Letraset markings—the latter varnished after application for protection. On the "top", that is the face towards the target area, of the case are mounted the flash co-axial socket, the helical preset potentiometer VR4 and a light-collecting diffusion dome behind which is situated the BPY68 (D1).

The size of case selected is dictated mainly by the size of meter used. Equally, if a smaller meter is used then the size and location of the switches becomes critical. As can be seen from the illustrations, the prototype layout follows current commercial practice with all the controls and the meter on an "upper" face and the light sensitive zone facing away from the operator using the instrument. Of course, a constructor can vary this arrangement to suit his needs and parts availability.

COMPONENT MOUNTING

The mounting of most of the items is straightforward. The co-axial socket SK1 can be taken from a flash extension synchronising lead which can be bought at photographic shops. Use the "male" end and glue it into a wooden or plastic collar about 1in long that has sufficient surplus at either end for mounting bolts to pass through. In the prototype the collar was of plywood and mounted on spacing columns so that the socket terminated just flush with the surface of the case. The socket was inserted into a tight-fit hole through the collar and made fast with Bostik quick-setting epoxy resin. Screened (co-axial) cable was used to connect it to the thyristor CSR1.

The prototype flash and reset buttons were adapted from Friedland bell-pushes. These have a fairly deep "box" moulded onto their bases which were carefully sawn off with a hacksaw so that only a thin platform of plastic (which holds the actual make/break assembly) remained. The sawn-off portion of each switch, that is the parts that normally sleeve the mounting screws, can be saved. These serve as spacing pillars on the front of the switches and allow them to be mounted with bolts so that they lie flush with the surface of the case. The effect is neat. Again, other push or toggle switches may be used if desired.

LIGHT RECEPTOR

An important item that has to be specially adapted for the instrument is a light-collecting diffusion hemisphere. For this the prototype used half a table-tennis ball. This in itself is fragile but it can be strengthened.

Cut a table-tennis ball not quite into halves with a hot knife. Ensure that the larger to be used portion is clean and free from any printed matter. Mix about a teaspoonful of clear epoxy resin with hardener and accelerator (resin such as is used for embedding objects or else the clear resin to be found in fibre-glass repair kits is suitable), and pour this into the ball half.

Roll it around so that it coats the whole of the inside surface of the ball and continue to move it thus as it sets so that it is distributed in an even layer.

Repeat this two or three times so that the resin is built up to a thickness of about ⅛in. Moderate warmth such as is provided by a fan heater will speed setting.

Now take a piece of coarse wet and dry abrasive paper, wet it and place it face-up on a flat surface and press the cut edge of the table-tennis ball gently on the abrasive surface. Steady, circular movements with moderate pressure will soon wear away the resin and the ball itself.

Cease grinding when you have a hemisphere, and the abraded surface is clean and flat. Dry off the hemisphere, varnish the outside surface with a clear varnish and glue it firmly with Bostik over the aperture in the case through which the BPY68 "looks".

The aperture itself should be about 1in diameter. On the inside surface of the case fix one or two layers of translucent diffusing material. This should preferably be plastic and have similar diffusing properties to grease-proof paper. Unfortunately grease-proof or tracing papers are not suitable as they might "yellow" in time and their light-transmitting properties change. The BPY68 should be positioned about ¼in behind this translucent screen and facing towards its centre.

FINAL ASSEMBLY AND SETTING-UP

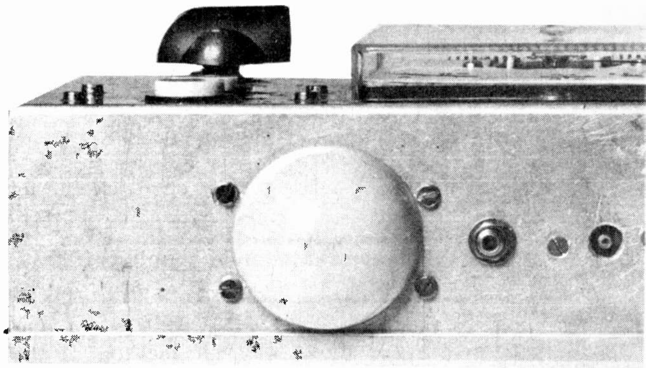
When the circuit has been built and checked and the case completed, the two can be connected together. Take especial care that the flying leads are connected up correctly, that the meter polarity is observed and that the power switch (S3) is off. Connect up the two PP3 batteries and switch on.

Set VR1 to approximately its mid position and select the High range with S1. Working in a low level of light, measure the voltage at the output (pin 6) of IC1. Adjust VR3 until the output is zero with respect to 0V.

Press the Reset button S5 and observe the 100μA meter that serves as the display. The pointer should come to rest at zero but may start to drift up or down the scale. Adjust VR5 until the drift over a period of 10 to 15 seconds is negligible.

Place the back on the case temporarily, press the Reset button in order to zero the pointer again, select 400 ASA with S4 and give the Flash button S2 a jab, do not hold it down. The pointer will probably jump up or down the scale and hold a new position. Reset, adjust VR4 and repeat.

Continue this procedure until pressing the Flash button causes the pointer to move not more than 1 or 2 micro-amp divisions in either direction—ideally it should not move at all. This completes the preliminary setting up of the equipment and the time has come to calibrate it.



Photograph showing light-collecting diffusion dome

THE METER-FACE

First the meter-face must be adapted. Remove the front cover and *carefully* move the upper scale and stop wire across to the right so that if the pointer were to swing across against the stop it would be indicating about 115μA. Next undo and remove the small bolts that hold the meter face in position and carefully slide it up and away.

Do not lift it until it is well clear of the pointer as otherwise the meter bearings might be damaged if the pointer is snagged. A new set of characters can now be drawn on a sheet of white paper, using a tracing of the original meter face as a guide and glued accurately in position on the meter face-plate. This is now slid back into position, secured with its bolts and the meter cover replaced.

It must be emphasised that care should be taken in this in fact comparatively simple but rather delicate operation.

The actual calibration of the meter might seem somewhat hit-and-miss, relying initially on the guide number system (the very system we are trying to supersede); however it is quite satisfactory to start with and small adjustments can be made later.

CALIBRATION

Set up an electronic flash unit and position the flash meter, with the hemisphere pointing towards the flash, at such a distance (computed from the guide number) that an exposure of f8 using 400 ASA film will be correct. Set VR6 to roughly mid-position. Set the ASA to 400 and connect up the meter to the flash-gun via a long trailing extension sync-lead.

Switch on and press the flash button. If the flash-gun does not fire reverse the polarity of the sync-lead (the thyristor is polarity conscious). The easiest way is by using a two-pin connector in the sync lead line.

Reset, switch to the Low scale and press the Flash button again. Adjust VR2 until the pointer comes to rest at f8 on the top end of the scale, the adjustments being made between flashes.

If, regardless of high VR2 settings, the pointer does not swing as high as f8 but consistently comes to rest somewhat lower on the scale then do not

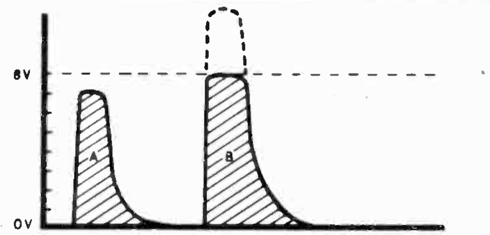


Fig. 6. Graphic representation of clipping of the pulse

reset and in fact reduce the value of VR6 so that the pointer tries to move well off the top of the scale. That is to say it is seated firmly against the end stop.

Now reset and continue flashing and adjusting VR2 as before until the pointer comes to rest centrally on f8 at the top of the scale.

CLIPPING

When this has been achieved switch to 200 ASA, reset and flash again. Check that the pointer stops at f5·6. If it does not and comes to rest higher than f5·6 it means that the signal at the output of IC2 is being clipped to the rail potential at the higher ASA settings. In Fig. 6 "A" represents the optimum pulse characteristics whereas "B" shows clipping of the signal.

If clipping does occur then first reset and reduce the effective resistance of VR6 slightly. Now switch back to 400 ASA and adjust VR2 so that once again a flash gives the correct reading of f8.

When this has been achieved again reset, switch to 200 ASA and confirm that the indicated exposure is f5.6. It might prove necessary to repeat this procedure two or three times to get the relationship correct.

CORRELATION

When it is correct move on to correlating the High scale with the Low scale. To do this, reset, switch to 400 ASA and switch to the High scale. Adjust VR1 between flashes until the pointer comes to rest on f8 at the bottom of the scale.

Finally do all the checks again: zero voltage at pin 6 of 741 (1) (adjustments on VR3), pointer drift over 10 secs (adjustments on VR5), pointer jump when Flash button depressed and flash-gun not connected in circuit (adjustment externally on VR4) and then the calibration checks should be run through as outlined. From time to time as the meter is in use carry out the pointer jumping test and make adjustments to VR4 as necessary. The adjustments should not be very great.

If, after a period of use, the meter seems to be reading slightly high or low then small adjustments should be made to VR6 to compensate. It should not be necessary to adjust VR1 or VR2 since again the correction required will probably be very small.

THE BATTERIES

The two PP3 batteries specified will adequately power the unit for several months provided the unit in use is not left switched on for any great length of time. When the batteres are replaced always fit two fresh ones together: never use one fresh and the other exhausted. ★

NEWS BRIEFS

SOLID-STATE TV CAMERA

What is claimed to be the world's most sensitive solid-state television camera has been developed by engineers at General Electric Company in the USA.

The new camera is light and compact and is capable of taking pictures by the glow of a candle.

The heart of the camera is a quarter-inch square, metal-oxide semiconductor chip. It is covered with 10,000 pairs of miniature capacitors, each pair functioning as an individual light-sensing device. As light strikes the chip each capacitor pair collects a charge proportional to the light striking it. Each pair of capacitors is then addressed by scanning circuits to release the charge into the base of the chip.

The tiny chip does the same job as the tube in a conventional camera.

Potential applications for the camera include use in surveillance systems and eventually it could find its way into consumer electronics, possibly combined with a small video recorder and television set to form a home TV studio.

BRITISH NATIONAL DATA BUOY

A contract to design and develop the Department of Trade and Industry's national data buoy has been awarded to the SEATEK group of companies which includes Hawker Siddeley and EMI Electronics.

Based on the original design by the Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, this 25ft diameter wave-riding buoy is the first large oceanographic and meteorological sensor-carrying buoy devised entirely in Britain.

The buoy will be moored off the Norfolk coast and data will be transmitted via a telemetry link to a shore station at Lowestoft.

The major function of the buoy is to provide a platform for development of advanced sensors to monitor both oceanographic and meteorological parameters. The buoy will also form Britain's contribution towards the proposed European network of data buoys.

OXFORD STREET STORE

The opening in April of a new store in London's Oxford Street marks the integration of two top names in the radio and hi-fi business G. W. Smith & Co. (Radio) Ltd. and Laskys Radio Limited who merged in 1972.

Claimed to be the first of its kind in Europe the store will cover 14,000 sq ft of selling area, have 70 specially trained staff and will be stocked with a wide range of consumer electronic products including audio, tape recorders, television receivers and associated video equipment, in-car equipment and calculators.

There will be fully equipped stereo and 4-channel demonstration rooms and accessory bars where items such as replacement styli, cartridges and record cleaning equipment may be purchased. Other departments stock d.i.y. accessories and records, pre-recorded cassettes, and 8-track cartridges.

This showpiece store is to be the forerunner of a series of hi-fi centres around Britain.

NEW

FROM FAIRCHILD

A FULL RANGE OF RADIO AND AUDIO INTEGRATED CIRCUITS GUARANTEED TO MANUFACTURER'S FULL SPECIFICATIONS.

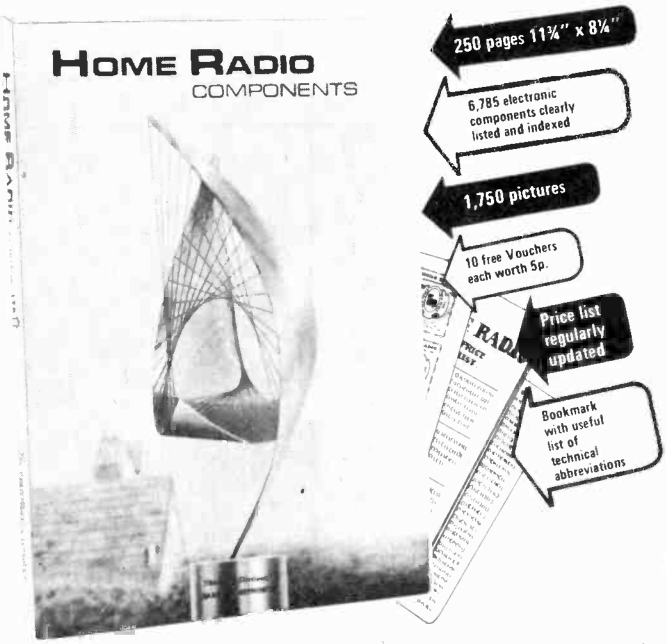
Please send cash with order. Prices include VAT. P & P for U.K. 12p per order. Overseas add airmail charge.

			Price ea
μA703	TO-78	RF-IF Amp	£0.94
μA706A	DIPP	2.5W Audio Amp	£2.14
μA706B	DIPP	5.0W Audio Amp	£2.39
μA720	DIP	AM Radio Cct	£1.20
μA732	DIP	FM Stereo Decoder	£1.14
μA739	DIP	Dual Low Noise Pre-Amp	£1.45
μA749	TO-78	Dual Audio Pre-Amp	£1.28
μA753	DIP	FM Gain Block	£1.19
CA3075	DIP	FM-IF Amp	£1.07

Complete circuit connection diagram and characteristics supplied free with each circuit type.

Send this coupon and 4" x 9" stamped addressed envelope for comprehensive free price list.
Please print
NAME..
ADDRESS......................................
....
.... pe

eec 89—91 Wardour St., London, W1V 3TF.



The Catalogue you MUST have!

Details of our popular Credit Account Service and our Easy Ordering System are included in the catalogue.

Only 55p.
plus 22p POST AND PACKING

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for 77p.

The price of 77p. applies only to catalogues purchased by customers in the U.K. and to BFPO addresses.

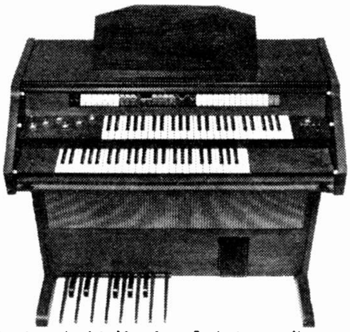
Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

____

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Regd. No. 912966 London
Dept. PE, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD

EEMI ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS



There are four excellent quality models for the do-it-yourself enthusiasts

★Portable—4 octave keyboard with 10 voices, 3 pitches— vibrato, **£145·29.** ★Console—5 octave keyboard with 10 voices, 3 pitches. Keyboard can be split into solo and accompaniment. Vibrato, built-in amplifier and speaker **£250·93.** ★Console—2 × 4 octave keyboards and 13 note pedal board, 29 voices. Vibrato, Delay Vibrato, Sustain, Reverberation, Percussion, Wah Wah, **£406·00.** ★Console—2 × 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, 32 voices. Vibrato, Delay Vibrato, Sustain, Reverberation, Percussion, 3 Couplers, etc., at **£572·55.**

V.A.T. please add 10%—show separately on order.

All components can be bought separately. Send 50p for 24-page catalogue which includes details of specialised components plus free vouchers worth 50p.
Also available-WIRELESS WORLD SOUND SYNTHESISER KITS complete with reprinted instructions.

ELVINS

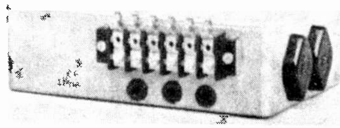
ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Components suppliers to the music industry

12 Brett Road, Hackney, London, E.8
Tel. 01-986 8455

8 Putney Bridge Road, London, SW18 1HU
Tel. 01-870 4949

NEW SCORPIO Mk. 2



Following the phenomenally successful Scorpio Capacitor-Discharge Electronic Ignition system introduced in 1972 and proved by many thousands of satisfied motorists, we are happy to announce availability of all parts for the PE SCORPIO Mk. 2—

* Now with added R.F.I. suppression.
* Fully machined and painted die-cast case with AMP termination connector block.
* Custom wound transformer.
* NOW AVAILABLE IN 6V. and 12V.
* Suitable for all types of Cars, Boats, Go-Karts, etc.
* Promotes easier starting—even under sub-zero conditions.
* Improves acceleration, gives better high speed performance and quicker engine warm up.
* Eliminates excessive contact breaker burning and pitting.
* PROMOTES FUEL ECONOMY.

Construction of the unit can easily be completed in an evening—installation should take about half an hour. A complete complement of components is supplied with each kit together with ready drilled, roller tinned professional quality fibreglass printed circuit board. —Uses original plugs, points, and coil.—No special parts or extras required.
(Case size 7½in × 4½in × 2in)

* All components available separately.—S.A.E. with enquiries.
* Construction manual available separately 25p.

Cost £12·95 incl. carr., ins. and VAT. (Carriage at cost outside U.K. —Export enquiries welcome.)

CONVERSION KIT FROM Mk. 1 to Mk. 2. FOR CONSTRUCTORS ALREADY POSSESSING Mk. 1 KITS.—Miniature P.C. assembly £1·10 incl. Carr., Ins. and VAT with full conversion instructions.

DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

98 LICHFIELD STREET
WALSALL, Staffs WS1 1UZ

PE RONDO QUADRAPHONIC SYSTEM

AND OTHER DELECTABLE ITEMS

RAPID ORDER

CBS-SQ MATRIX DECODER, KIT:	£8 post free + 80p VAT	SQ-K
CBS-SQ MATRIX DECODER BUILT AND TESTED:	£11 post free + £1·10 VAT	SQ-B
FULL STEREO PRE-AMP WITH SELECTOR:	£3·30 post free + 33p VAT	PRE
MASTER VOLUME/TONE/4 CH. BAL. BOARD:	£9·35 post free + 93p VAT	MV
POWER AMP BOARD (FULL STEREO) TWO FOR RONDO:	£8·25 post free + 82p VAT	PA
POWER SUPPLY BOARD:	£5·50 post free + 55p VAT	PSU
MAIN SMOOTHING CAPACITORS (per pair):	£1·65 post free + 16p VAT	CAPS
MAINS TRANSFORMER:	£6·87 post free + 68p VAT	TRANS
PUNCHED CHASSIS + SCREENS:	£3·57 post free + 35p VAT	CHAS
CONTROL SECTION FASCIA AND TRIM:	£3·85 post free + 38p VAT	CSF
PHASE LOCKED LOOP STEREO DECODER KIT:	£5·95 post free + 59p VAT	SESDK
STEREO DECODER BUILT AND TESTED:	£6·95 post free + 69p VAT	SESDB
GOLDRING G101 TURNTABLE, Less Cartridge:	£22·90 post £1 + £2·39 VAT	G101
DEUTSCHE ELAC MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE. LIST £13·90:	£7·90 post free + 79p VAT	STS144
RONDO LOUDSPEAKERS—FULLY BUILT (per pair):	£42 post £2 + £4·40 VAT	
RONDO LOUDSPEAKERS—complete kits in pairs, with already assembled cabinets:	£35·50 post £2 + £3·75 VAT	
BASS DRIVE UNITS (2 per cabinet):	£4·25 post free + 42p VAT	BASS
TWEETERS:	£1·32 post free + 13p VAT	TWTR
CROSSOVER KIT:	£2·75 post free + 27p VAT	XO
QUADRAPHONIC SELECTOR SWITCH:	£1·43 post free + 14p VAT	QSSW
DECODER EDGE CONNECTORS (3 required):	£1·10 post free + 11p VAT	EC
HARNESS AND WIRING PACK:	£3·85 post free + 38p VAT	WIRE
KNOB PACK (8 KNOBS)	£1·21 post free + 12p VAT	KNOB
OTHER RONDO ITEMS INCLUDING FULLY BUILT AND TESTED MODULES ARE AVAILABLE—SEND SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR LISTS.		
QUADRALINE 220 FULL 20W PER CHANNEL STEREO AMP. HIGH QUALITY, HIGH PERFORMANCE. LOW PRICE:	£40·90 post free + £4·09 VAT	220
SUPERB BRITISH MADE ADVANCE CALCULATORS WE ARE NOW APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS FOR THESE TOP-LINE MACHINES:		
ADVANCE MINI-EXECUTIVE FULL 4 FUNCTION:	£39·95 post free + £3·99 VAT	MIN
ADVANCE 80—WITH AUTO %:	£42·95 post free + £4·29 VAT	80
ADVANCE 88—2 MEMORY SQUARE ROOT:	£99·50 post free + £9·95 VAT	88
ADVANCE 16R DESK 2 MEMORY SQUARE ROOT %:	£175 post free + £17·50 VAT	16R

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED ON ALL ITEMS.
NEW ORDER SYSTEM—WE DO ACKNOWLEDGE BY RETURN!

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

____

PES/74

SE

Studio Electronics

P.O. BOX 18 HARLOW
CM18 6SH ESSEX.

Telephone: Harlow (std 0279) 25457

BY FRANK W. HYDE

ENVIRONMENT AND SPACE

Nearly seventeen years have passed since the first artificial satellite went into orbit and looking back through the literature that has now accumulated it is clear that much new knowledge is now on record. Side by side with space developments there has been much speculation as to how the techniques can be turned to the benefit of the human race.

Not least of these endeavours is the attempt to assess the Earth's resources. At the same time the doom mongers prophesy dire problems of over population, shortage of food supplies while at the same time and almost in the same breath they talk of the decimation of the population from pollution and other hazards.

Since the boundaries are now not merely the Earth but the Solar system it is necessary to readjust thinking of the environment. The Earth is but a part of a composite whole which includes near space, middle space and beyond the Solar system outer space. Much has been learned of the effects of the Sun upon the Earth and the time is ripe for a good look at what technology can do.

It is inevitable that certain areas come in for most attention. These are the areas where there appears to be a lack of the necessities of life. Yet most of this is because technology is not used to the best advantage, or that an intermediate technology is more appropriate to certain situations. Since all these things are a part of a whole, some of the new thinking must revolve around the use of natural resources and the application of man's ability to readjust to a situation.

A good deal has been written on some aspects of space dangers but little of a constructive nature about adaptation. It is proposed that some of the effects of space exploration side effects should be examined. To do this, separate aspects of some of the present problems must be examined.

ENERGY FROM SPACE

One of the activities which will naturally be to the fore is the harnessing of energy. It is within the parameters of *Spacewatch* to do this and also within the electronics field. It is fitting then to start with a method of utilising the power of the Sun, which for the human race is an almost limitless source (12,000 million years anyway), of energy.

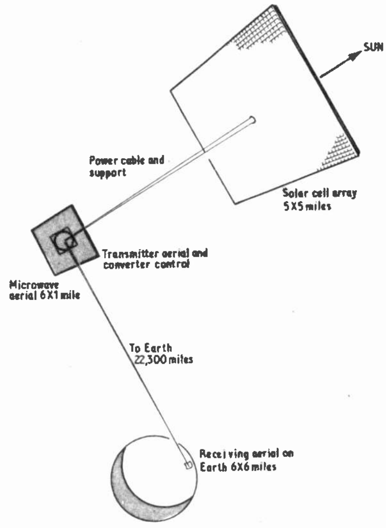
Many years ago ideas were put forward, for the setting up in space of a vast reflector of sodium which would beam the rays of the Sun down to the Earth in a concentrated ray. Speculation was rife as to how this could be used by one power or another to burn up the cities of the enemy.

The first of a similar type of reflector to beam power derived from the Sun and transmit it to Earth, for peaceful use, has already been funded, see Fig. 1.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the United States have awarded nearly 200,000 dollars to a consultancy working with three American firms. These firms specialise in space platform engineering, solar cells and microwave equipment.

Experiments have already been carried out in America with the transmission of power by microwaves. A microwave beam was used to keep a model helicopter aloft by this means. The new project study is now being set up in space in a geostationary position. The basic idea is to set up a collector for the solar energy. The power would be transferred to a converter by cable where microwaves would be generated.

On the same unit would be the control system which would enable an aerial to be kept facing the Earth and the collector facing the Sun. An aerial on the Earth covering an area six by six miles would collect the microwave energy for distribution. The effective amount of energy that would be available for distribution would be 10^7 kilowatts.



Proposed space power station

This may well seem to be an extremely ambitious project but it is not beyond the present technology. The improvement in solar cell performance is enough to justify the feasibility study, and since the effects of the beam of microwave power would cause less disturbance than a direct beaming of solar energy it would seem to be a better choice.

The microwave beam, however, could raise certain difficulties. Apart from the fact that some precaution would be needed to avoid passing through the beam, space vehicles would need to avoid it (particularly space shuttles with passengers) and the fact that the ionosphere would have its temperature raised.

Some work has already been carried out from Aricebo in firing about a hundred kilowatts at one layer of the ionosphere and raising the temperature thereby. This was reported in *Spacewatch* some time ago. The effect of megawatts might well cause changes. No doubt the doom mongers will have much to work on here.

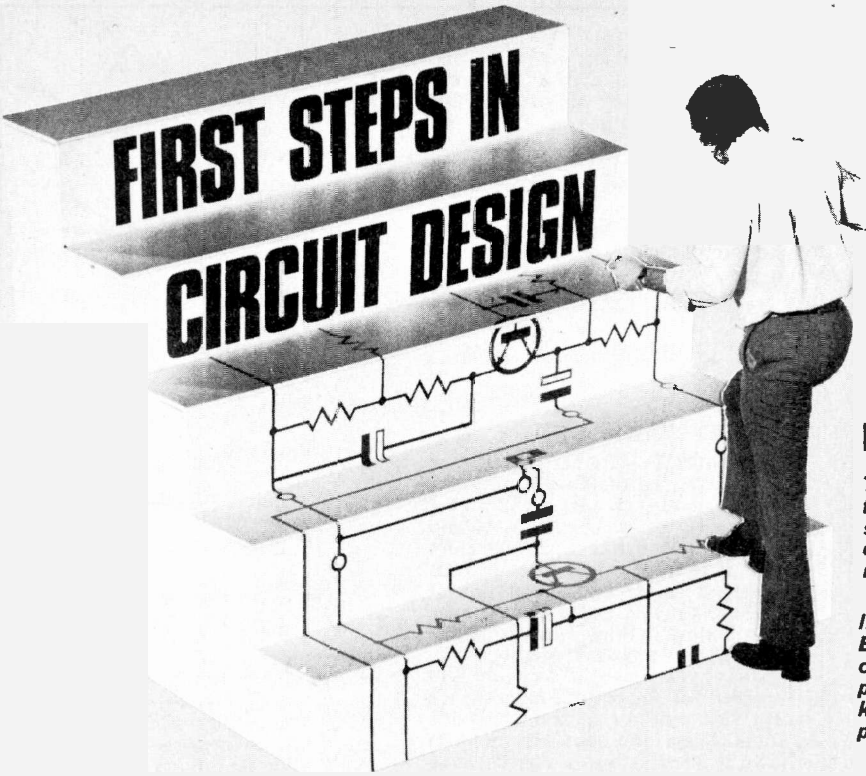
EARTH BASED SOLAR POWER STATIONS

The method of utilising natural resources just described may be the extreme end of the scale of new endeavour but is nevertheless to be considered. A more immediately possible alternative is the utilisation of solar energy at ground level.

Later *Spacewatch* articles will deal with the practical systems in use at the present time and those projected for the future.

FIRST STEPS IN CIRCUIT DESIGN

2



By A. P. Stephenson

This series, specially written for the beginner, takes you step-by-step through transistor circuit design in a simple, non-mathematical way.

Design of a small signal amplifier will be followed by a Class B amplifier and the series will conclude with a constructional project so that your theoretical knowledge can be put into practice.

LAST MONTH some of the general principles of transistor circuit design were described. This month we will look more closely at the transistor itself and examine how the characteristics of this device influence circuit design.

We shall also look at the main circuit components which influence voltage gain.

As mentioned in the previous part the principles to be discussed refer only to small signal amplifiers, power amplifiers requiring a different approach.

2.1. THE 0·6V VOLTAGE DROP $-V_{BE}$

The transistor requires the base/emitter diode to be forward biased. In the case of silicon transistors the voltage drop across the junction will appear "locked" at about 0·6V. Germanium "locks" at about 0·2V.

This voltage is an intrinsic value and is predictable from a rather involved discussion on the physics of the *pn* junction.

EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE

The figure is almost, but not quite, a constant because at normal ambient temperature (usually specified as 25 degrees C) the variation is typically between 0·55V and 0·72V.

The effect as temperature increases is a reduction in this voltage according to the following scale:

For every degree C rise, V_{BE} falls by 2mV

For example, a transistor operating at 125 degrees C will have a V_{BE} of about 200mV less than normal, i.e. 0·4V.

For the majority of design work, however, transistors are running at the 25 degrees C norm, the only exception being the larger power stages.

V_{BE} AND CIRCUIT DESIGN

It is very important for the amateur designer to fully appreciate the significance of the 0·6V lock and to ram home this point the circuit in Fig. 2.1 may be used.

Large variations in VR1 will not have much effect on the voltage V_{BE}. However, if VR1 is reduced to too low a value, the dreaded "thermal runaway" will soon cause the death of the transistor.

In fact, if you are measuring V_{BE} with a voltmeter and you notice a reading approaching, say, 1V the transistor is either already dead or soon will be!

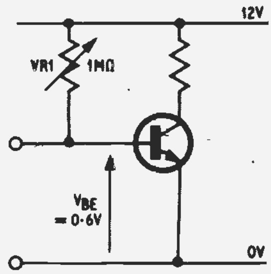


Fig. 2.1. Changes in VR1 will have little effect on the base to emitter voltage

2.2. THE COLLECTOR SATURATION VOLTAGE $-V_{CE(sat)}$

It is easier to define collector saturation voltage by reference to Fig. 2.2. As the slider of VR1 is moved towards the 10V line, I_C increases and the collector voltage falls because of the voltage drop across R_C.

At some point on the slider the output voltage stops falling, becoming locked at a certain lower limit. At this limit the collector current can rise no further, in spite of rises in the slider.

DEFINITION

The collector saturation voltage, $V_{CE(sat)}$ may be defined as follows:

The collector becomes "saturated" or "bottomed" when the collector current has reached its maximum possible value because its voltage has reached its minimum possible value.

> This minimum voltage to which the collector can fall is called the collector saturation voltage $- V_{CE(sat)}$.

A typical figure to indicate the order of magnitude would be 0·5V. The actual value for $V_{CE(sat)}$ is dependent on the value of I_C at this voltage which in turn is clearly dependent on R_C.

MANUFACTURERS' FIGURES

It is inconvenient for a transistor manufacturer to give $V_{CE(sat)}$ values in terms of R_C, because the supply voltage would also have to be quoted. Instead the $V_{CE(sat)}$ figures are quoted for a given I_C.

For example in the case of the BC108:

$V_{CE(sat)} =$ 90mV for I_C at 10mA
but $V_{CE(sat)} =$ 200mV for I_C at 200mA
measured with $I_C/I_B = 20$

Note that $V_{CE(sat)}$ rises with larger collector currents, which may be taken as a general rule. It also rises with increase in temperature.

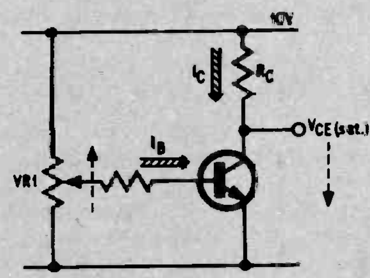


Fig. 2.2. As the slider of VR1 is moved upwards, V_{CE} falls to minimum of $V_{CE(sat)}$

2.3. THE PARAMETER JUNGLE

The academic way of explaining and measuring what goes on inside a transistor is to use a set of "network parameters" which are supplied by the manufacturer for each type of transistor. A few years ago a system called "T-network parameters" were in use.

T-NETWORK PARAMETERS

These parameters consisted of strange little resistances which were alleged to inhabit the corridors of the crystal lattice and given names such as r_e, r_b, r_c which stood for the emitter resistance, base resistance and collector resistance respectively.

In addition to these little resistances there was a ratio called "alpha" (symbol α) which was a current gain desperately trying to equal unity but never quite making it.

H-PARAMETERS

T-parameters gradually became unfashionable and gave way to a modernised set known as "h-parameters", the term "h" meaning hybrid. There were originally four in the set: h_{11}—the input resistance; h_{21}—the current gain; h_{12}—the voltage feedback ratio; and h_{22}—the output admittance. It is not difficult to see why they are called hybrid!

A breakaway group was formed causing a change in symbolism. The general symbol h_{11} became h_{ie}, h_{ib}, h_{ic} according to whether the transistor is used with grounded emitter, base or collector.

Similarly h_{21} became h_{fe}, h_{fb} or h_{fc}; h_{12} became h_{re}, h_{rb} or h_{rc}; h_{22} became h_{oe}, h_{ob} or h_{oc}.

To reassure the amateur designer, we shall try to avoid any further reference to any of them with the exception of h_{fe} which is the most generally useful of all h-parameters and r_e which is still a most useful term because it can so easily be calculated from the collector current.

The design of any circuit, within the capabilities of the amateur, can be carried out with these two alone, the rest of the tribe will be left to the academic types.

2.4. THE RATIOS h_{FE} AND h_{fe}

The ratio h_{FE} is one of the important pieces of information given in the manufacturers' literature. Its full title is "large signal forward current transfer ratio in grounded emitter configuration" which is a bit of a mouthful and is simply collector current divided by base current thus:

$$\boxed{h_{FE} = \frac{I_C}{I_B}}$$

It is useful in setting up the d.c. bias conditions because for a given collector current and h_{FE} the required base current can be found.

RANGE OF VARIATION

Unfortunately it is not a very reliable constant and should not be taken at its face value. This is not to say that manufacturers issue false information, in fact they always stress that their figures for h_{FE} are typical and often give minimum and maximum expected values. The production line spreads however are very large as can be seen from the example of the BC108 where h_{FE} = 125 to 500 which means that picking one of these at random the h_{FE} could be anything within this range.

In addition to the production line spreads there is also another variation which is an added annoyance for the designer. The mean collector current also affects h_{FE}.

This means that manufacturers always specify the mean collector current when stating h_{FE}. In the above example for the BC108 the collector current was taken as 2mA.

In general the h_{FE} increases as mean collector current increases up to a certain upper limit and then tends to fall again.

THE RATIO h_{fe}

The ratio h_{fe} is similar to h_{FE} but is strictly a small signal ratio. All the remarks above apply except for this difference. The values given for h_{fe} and h_{FE} are usually about the same anyway.

2.5. THE 25/I_C EQUATION

The base-emitter junction in a transistor must be forward biased in order to operate the device as an amplifier.

Since forward bias causes the junction to pass current it is a relevant question to ask what is the resistance across the base-emitter junction when it is conducting.

THE INTERNAL EMITTER RESISTANCE

The answer is not straightforward, because most of the emitter current ignores the base altogether and flows upwards to the collector.

It is not altogether surprising therefore to learn that the value for r_e is not a constant but depends on the collector current I_C.

In fact the formula is complex involving logs to the base e, Boltzman's constant and various other unpleasant things including the absolute temperature. Fortunately, for most practical purposes at room temperature the formula can be reduced to a very simple form:

$$\boxed{r_e = \frac{25}{I_C} \quad \text{where } I_C \text{ is in milliamps, and } r_e \text{ in ohms.}}$$

For example I_C = 1mA, r_e = 25Ω
I_C = 10mA, r_e = 2·5Ω
I_C = 0·1mA, r_e = 250Ω.

DYNAMIC RESISTANCE

Note that one should not make the mistake of thinking that r_e is a simple resistance which can be measured with multimeter set to ohms. It is a "dynamic small signal value" which only comes to life when the transistor is passing collector current.

From the designer's viewpoint, the equation is very useful because it shows how to make r_e any desired value by suitable choice of collector current.

However, it is not r_e itself which is important but the fact that it appears in equations for voltage gain and input resistance.

2.6. THE LOAD WHICH THE SIGNAL SEES

For a grounded emitter amplifier circuit the signal is applied between the base and ground (see Fig. 2.3).

The input resistance, r_{IN}, is the load which the signal sees. Superficially this would appear to be simply r_e. However, it must be remembered that only a small fraction of the total emitter current is supplied by the base, the actual fraction being $1/h_{fe}$. The apparent input resistance, as far as the signal is concerned is therefore much higher than r_e, in fact the equation is

$$\boxed{r_{IN} = h_{fe} \times r_e}$$

For example if the collector current is 1mA, r_e = 25Ω which makes $r_{IN} = h_{fe} \times 25$. If the transistor has an h_{fe} of 100, the input resistance is 2·5kΩ.

It is unusual in practice to ground the emitter directly. For stability purposes, an external emitter resistor R_E is commonly employed, see Fig. 2.4.

Since r_e and R_E are in series across the signal, the modified equation for r_{IN} is

$$\boxed{r_{IN} = h_{fe}(r_e + R_E)}$$

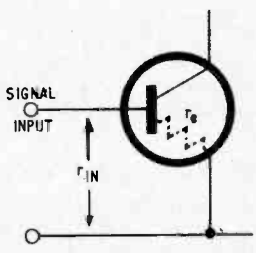


Fig. 2.3. The signal applied between base and emitter sees a load of $h_{fe} \times r_e$

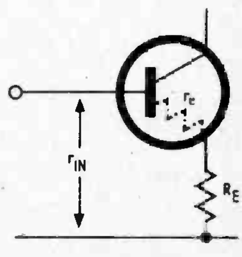


Fig. 2.4. The addition of R_E increases the load

2.7. THE STAGE INPUT RESISTANCE

Although the equation $r_{IN} = h_{fe}(r_e + R_E)$ will describe the load presented to a signal by the transistor, this is not the complete story.

Before an amplifier can amplify, the base must be supplied with forward bias, which means extra resistive networks. These extra resistors are a nuisance because they form an additional load on the signal.

For example the forward bias is often provided by a voltage divider chain R1, R2 as shown in Fig. 2.5.

The problem now is to obtain an overall equation for the total resistive load on the signal, in other words the stage input resistance R_{IN}.

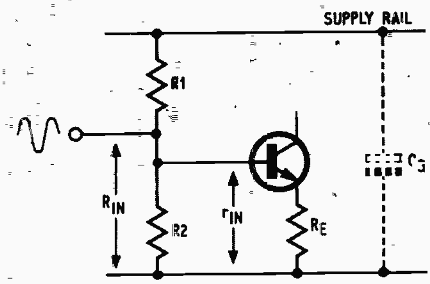


Fig. 2.5. The divider chain resistors add to the load which the signal sees

SERIES OR PARALLEL?

It appears fairly obvious that r_{IN} and R2 are in parallel but the position of R1 is not quite so easy. Is it in series with R2 or in parallel?

From the d.c. bias viewpoint there is no doubt that R1 is in series with R2.

From the signal viewpoint, however, R1 is in parallel with R2 because of the large smoothing capacitor C_S (shown dotted in the diagram because it is part of the power supply). The capacitor is a short circuit as far as varying signals are concerned, which makes the supply rail a ground line.

The input circuit which the signal finally sees is shown in Fig. 2.6. From this it is clear that

$$\boxed{R_{IN} = R_1, R_2 \text{ and } r_{IN} \text{ in parallel}}$$

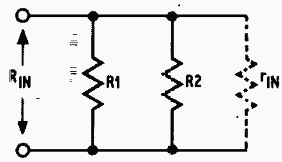


Fig. 2.6. The stage input resistance R_{IN} is effectively R_1, R_2 and r_{IN} in parallel

2.8. VOLTAGE GAIN EQUATIONS

The voltage gain of a grounded emitter stage is the ratio of the output voltage swing (measured between collector and ground) to input voltage swing (applied between base and ground).

The symbol "A" will in future be used to represent this ratio thus

$$\boxed{A = \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}}$$

The strictly relevant components which decide this gain are shown in the skeletal diagram of Fig. 2.7.

An equation for finding the voltage gain which has the merits of simplicity and reasonable accuracy is the following:

$$\boxed{A = \frac{R_C}{r_e + R_E}}$$

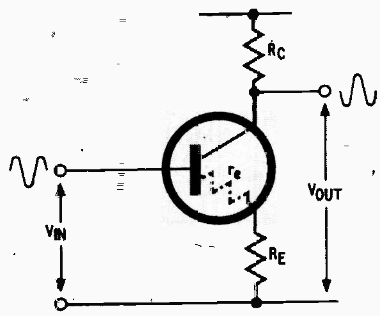


Fig. 2.7. Skeletal diagram showing components which control voltage gain

Although this equation is true as far as the amateur design is concerned there are times when an even simpler pair of equations are good enough.

If R_E is chosen to be very much larger than r_e, then the following equation is allowable:

$$\boxed{A = \frac{R_C}{R_E}}$$

If R_E is not there at all, either short circuited or by-passed the equation reduces to

$$\boxed{A = \frac{R_C}{r_e}}$$

Continued next month

INGENUITY UNLIMITED

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.
This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

UNIVERSAL FLASHER PANEL

ORIGINALLY designed for Christmas-tree illumination, the unit here described provides a method of turning each of four lamps or relays on and off in continuous sequence. But the unit has a surprising variety of other applications.

Using cheaply priced semiconductors, the circuit shown in Fig. 1 combines a clock-pulse generator; a divide-by-four counter and a decoder which drives the lamps. With the value of C1 given, the "on" time of each lamp is variable from about 0·2sec to 0·8sec but increasing the value of C1 allows this time to be extended to minutes.

The divide-by-four function is accomplished by serial connection of the two edge-triggered bistable circuits contained within the SN7474.

The outputs of the two bistables will continuously sequence through all of four possible states so long as clock pulses are applied.

The logic of any NAND gate in the SN7400 used for decoding, is that if both inputs are high, the output will be low. But if either one or both inputs is low, then the output will be high.

In order to interpret the bistables' four states, each pair of inputs is arranged to go high in turn so that the four outputs go from high to low and back again in sequence to give the count. Whichever output is low then produces base current through its association AC128 thereby turning on a lamp.

Fast rise time clock pulses for driving the SN7474 are generated by a type of oscillator developed by the author.

Briefly, the circuit operation is that C1 charges via R1 and the base/emitter junction of TR1 thereby turning TR1 hard on and TR2 off. But when the initially high charging current decreases, the V_{ce} of TR1 rises and begins turning on TR2.

The capacitor then begins discharging via the path TR2, VR1, R2, but in so doing, develops a positive feedback voltage across VR1, R2 which completely turns off TR1 in a rapid, cumulative action. But a negative feedback voltage developed across R4 while TR2 is conducting eventually becomes greater than the falling positive feedback and re-initiates the cycle by turning TR1 on again in another cumulative process.

VR1 controls the repetition rate and R2 is simply a value greater than the minimum necessary to sustain oscillation.

Ideally, the supply voltage should be +5V but for children's toys, battery operation is obviously desirable. The unit will operate from either a 4½V or a 6V battery but the supply is best kept below 7V.

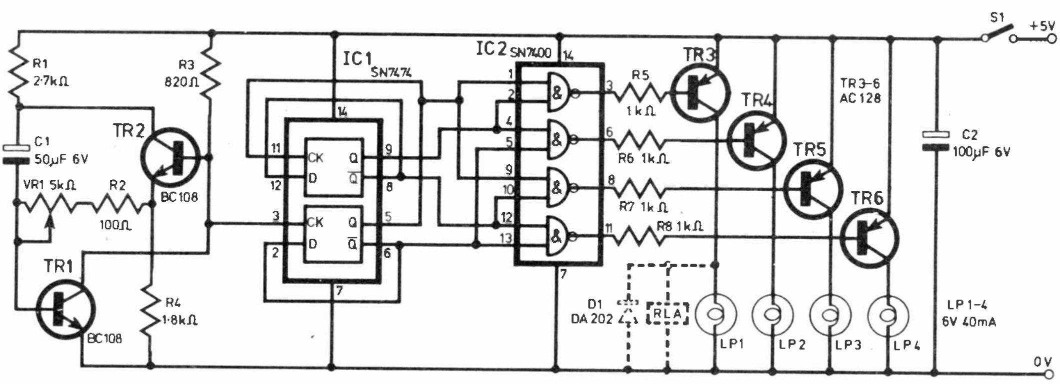
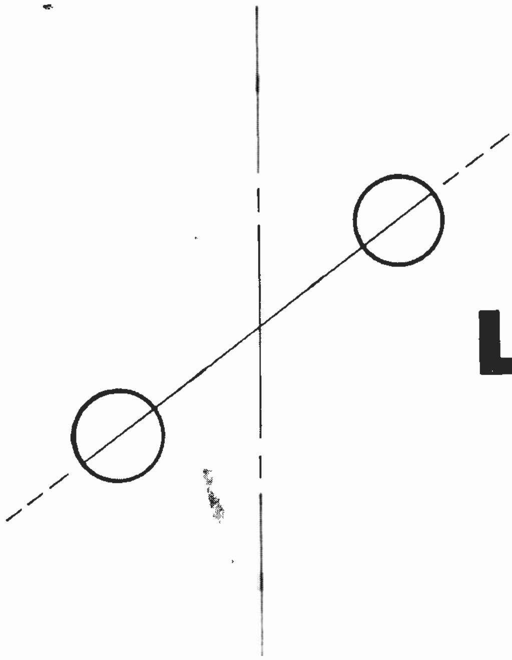


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram for the universal flasher unit. The arrangement for connecting relays in the circuit is shown dotted

Where long repetition times are required, VR1 may be replaced with a 25kΩ pot. This will allow smaller values of C1 electrolytics to be used at some loss of time consistency.

If relays are employed (shown dotted) an OA202 or similar diode should be connected across each relay coil.

N. Naughton,
Moston,
Manchester.



Liquid Crystals

BY G. P. STENNING*

An introduction to a new technology

LIQUID crystal materials have been known for some 80 years. However, it is only in recent years that their special property of turning a clear liquid into a milky liquid under the influence of an applied electric field has been exploited to produce information displays.

These displays are basically a sandwich of liquid crystal material between two sheets of glass. The exceptionally low power requirements of these displays gives them a considerable advantage where power is at a premium. The purpose of this article is to introduce the reader to this new and interesting technology.

WHAT ARE LIQUID CRYSTALS?

Liquid crystals are materials which over some part of their temperature range have properties intermediate between a solid and a liquid state. This special state is known as the mesophase or anisotropic liquid state.

solid phase	liquid phase	
solid crystalline state	anisotropic liquid state ("Mesophase")	isotropic liquid state
Melting Point	Clearing Point	Temperature →

Fig. 1. Showing what happens to a liquid crystal material as its temperature is increased

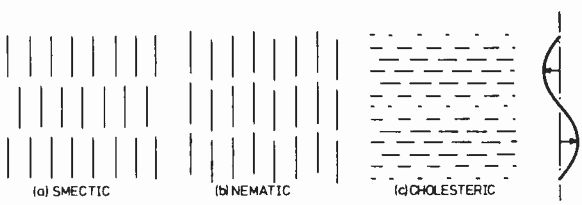


Fig. 2. Three main types of liquid crystal

Anisotropic materials have a rather peculiar property in that they exhibit different refractive indices to light which passes through them from different directions. By comparison a normal liquid is isotropic which means that it has no special optical properties. Light behaves the same no matter from what direction it passes through the liquid.

The anisotropic property of liquid crystal materials is the feature which is exploited to produce the change from a clear liquid to a milky liquid on the application of a voltage.

Fig. 1 shows diagrammatically what happens to a liquid crystal material as its temperature is increased. The material is solid at low temperatures. If the temperature is then slowly increased its melting point will be reached after which it enters the mesophase state. Further increase in temperature brings the liquid to its clearing point when it loses its special properties and behaves like an ordinary liquid.

If the temperature is now reduced the material will pass back through the same states until it is again a solid material. In other words the temperature effect is reversible.

The materials of particular interest are those which exhibit a mesophase range which covers our normal range of ambient temperatures.

LIQUID CRYSTAL MATERIALS

There are three main types of liquid crystal material. In all cases the molecules have an elongated form and can best be considered as microscopic greasy transparent sausages. Fig. 2 shows diagrammatically the three types of material.

(a) Smectic type. In this type of material the molecules exist in discrete parallel layers.
(b) Nematic type. The molecules all have their long axes parallel to each other but are free to move in any axial direction.
(c) Cholesteric type. Adjacent molecules appear to be similar to the nematic type but if the material is examined over a greater distance it will be found that a continuous twist is superimposed on the parallel arrangement.

*Siemens Ltd.

The materials in current practical use are organic compounds of the nematic type.

DESCRIPTION OF BASIC DISPLAY

Fig. 3 shows a simple cell consisting of two glass plates separated by insulating spacers which also serve to retain the liquid in the sandwich. The inside surfaces of the glass are coated with transparent conducting electrodes. The Siemens AF25250 is an example of such a simple cell.

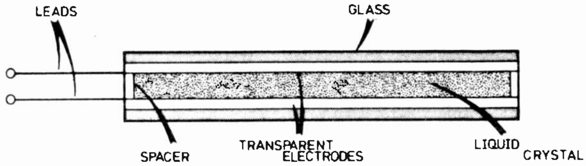


Fig. 3. Simple liquid crystal cell in section

Typical dimensions for a working cell would use glass 2 or 3mm thick with an extremely thin conducting layer on its surface. The thickness of the liquid crystal material in the sandwich between the two glass plates will be in the range of about 6 to 25μm depending upon the application.

At this stage another property of the liquid crystal molecules which make up the nematic liquid crystal material must be introduced. This is that the individual molecules in the cell also have electrical dipole axes which are at 90 degrees to the molecule axis. This is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 4.

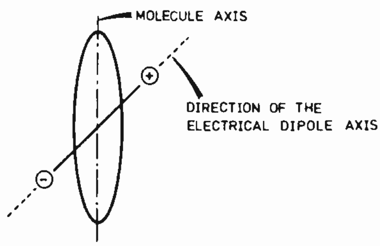
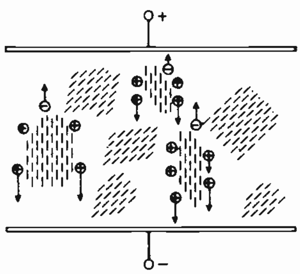


Fig. 4. Molecule and dipole axes

Fig. 5. What happens in the cell when a voltage is applied



We now have to consider what happens when a potential is applied across a cell. Fig 5 is a simplified representation of what in reality is a very complex interaction of conflicting forces in the cell.

Because the individual molecules are all individual dipoles when a potential is applied the molecules are turned at right angles to the field so that their dipoles lie in line with the field. However, things are not as simple as this and free ions present in the liquid start to migrate to the electrodes with the result that in the liquid they locally neutralise the electrical field set up by the electrodes. This then allows local groups of molecules to return to their perpendicular state.

This flow of ions and the resulting turbulence in the liquid is what gives us the practical applications of liquid crystal materials.

REFRACTION

Now it will be remembered that earlier on we referred to the property of liquid crystal materials known as the anisotropic liquid state. In this condition the liquid has different refractive indices depending on the direction in which light passes through it.

A beam of light passing through the turbulent liquid in the cell of Fig 3 encounters local differences in refractive index because of the different orientations of the different groups of molecules and hence is randomly scattered. This scattering of the light beam leads to the milky or "ground glass" appearance of the material when a potential is applied to it.

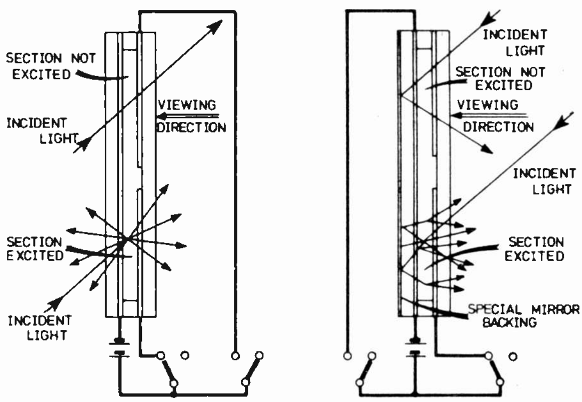


Fig. 6. Two types of display. From the left: transmissive and reflective

TYPES OF DISPLAY

There are two basic types of display. Those that operate by transmitted light and those which operate by reflected light.

Fig. 6 left shows a cell designed for use by transmitted light. It is shown with two separate conducting sections. One without voltage applied which allows the light to pass straight through it without scattering. The end of the cell which has been activated by the application of a voltage causes the light entering it to be scattered.

Similarly Fig. 6 right shows the operation of a cell designed to operate by reflected light. These cells have integral mirrors which are preferably designed so that they do not give direct reflections of objects and light sources in front of them. The reflective type of display is particularly attractive for use in battery powered equipment as no internal light source is required.

TYPICAL DISPLAYS

Fig. 7 shows a typical seven bar display which can be a single unit on a panel such as the Siemens AN1301 or a unit in a row of units on one panel such as the Siemens AN4131. A particular digit is displayed by applying a potential between the required bars on one glass plate (usually the front) and the other glass plate which will normally be a common electrode to all the bars.

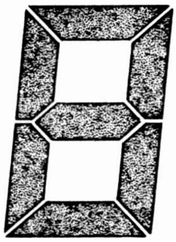


Fig. 7. Typical seven bar digit

A potential of about 0·5V per μm is required to initiate the onset of the milky effect in the liquid crystal material. The cloudiness becomes more intense and reaches a saturation level at about 5V per μm. Fig. 8 shows how the milkiness or contrast ratio increases with applied voltage for a typical display.

The electrical power consumed by typical displays is only in the order of $100\mu W/cm^2$ of character area. To quote a practical example the AN4131 display referred to above will take about $2\mu A$ per bar of the display at an operating voltage of 25 volts peak (50 volts peak to peak).

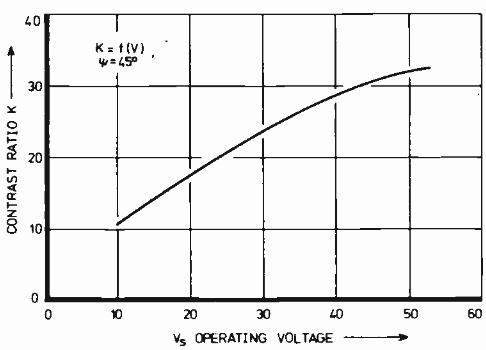


Fig. 8. Effect of voltage on contrast ratio

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Typical applications for liquid crystal displays are:

1. Portable equipment where low power consumption is essential.
2. For information display in situations requiring low power, intrinsically safe circuits (circuits in which voltages and currents are limited to values below which they are capable of producing an explosion initiating spark).
3. Aircraft, car and similar situations in which varying light conditions make other forms of display unsuitable. A major advantage of liquid crystal displays over other forms of display is that when using either transmissive or reflective displays an external light source however bright will not mask the display. This is because the display works by scattering light and a bright external source of light such as sunlight will automatically give a bright display.
4. Coloured displays are possible by use of coloured light sources or coloured filters.
5. Direct interface with MOS and COS/MOS integrated circuits.
6. Digital instruments, cash registers, calculators clocks.
7. Analogue displays such as thermometer strips in which successive elements are activated. These have applications in temperature instruments, speedometers and tuning dials.

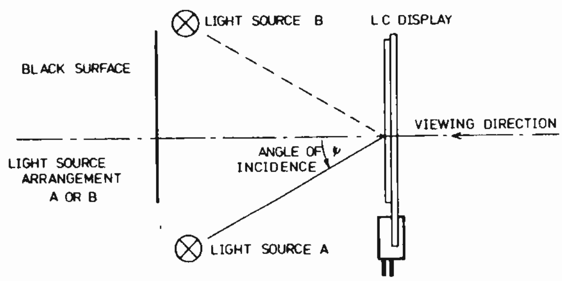


Fig. 9. A typical viewing arrangement for viewing a transmission display

A typical arrangement for viewing a transmission display is shown in Fig. 9. In this it will be noted that the light source is located outside the field of view of the user and that a matt black background is used.

METHOD OF OPERATING DISPLAYS

A brief mention must be made here about the way in which the displays are operated. In the examples given earlier d.c. circuits were implied or shown for simplicity of explanation.

In practice crystal displays of the types considered here should always be operated with a.c. as d.c. across the cells will polarise them and seriously shorten their operational lives.

To run the displays on a.c. a sinusoidal supply as such is not essential. It is only necessary for the display to "see" a.c. This is usually arranged to be a square wave a.c. as this is both easy to produce and gives the most efficient form of drive. ★

BATTERY CHARGER

BY J. N. WATT

ADVANCES in the design of battery chargers have been minimal since their introduction many years ago. Modern components have helped to reduce the size and to increase the reliability but otherwise no significant improvements have been made.

The design presented here seeks to bring the humble charger up to date.

CONVENTIONAL CHARGER

First consider the conventional battery charger of Fig. 1. A more basic circuit could not be imagined. However, there are a number of drawbacks.

For example, if the output leads should be wrongly connected to a battery to be charged, that is changed over positive for negative, a heavy short circuit current will flow. This can occur even with the charger switched off if there is no switch in the output lines as here.

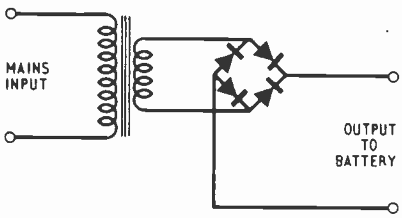


Fig. 1. A conventional battery charger circuit

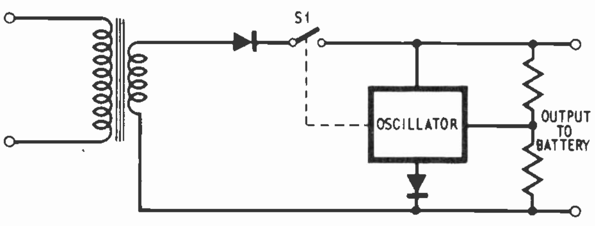


Fig. 2. Circuit of the basic concept used in the new battery charger

Although a fuse, if included, can give a measure of protection, replacement of this item is tedious and some damage can often occur due to heavy surge currents flowing before the fuse blows.

If the output leads of the charger become connected together while the unit is switched on, then once again a short circuit current will flow, and previous remarks concerning fuse protection apply here also.

Lastly, a simple charger will carry on charging after the battery is fully charged, leading to excessive gassing and perhaps battery damage.

A FRESH LOOK

The charger design presented here incorporates reverse connection and output short circuit protection, and cuts the charging rate down heavily when the battery reaches its fully charged potential.

In this way an unskilled person can connect up the charger to the battery without danger and it will not matter if, for example, the charger is inadvertently left connected all night when perhaps only a few hours charge was required.

THE SYSTEM

The block diagram of Fig. 2 shows the new charger in principle whilst Fig. 3 shows the full circuit diagram.

In Fig. 2 a switch S1 is operated in time with the output of an oscillator which is itself controlled by the voltage at the tap on a potential divider connected across the battery to be charged. Power to the oscillator is fed via a diode. The switch, when closed, connects the output of the transformer secondary, via a rectifier, to the battery under charge.

Until a battery is connected with the correct polarity to the output terminals, the oscillator will not run and the switch will remain open so that no charging takes place. Charging starts when a partially discharged battery is correctly connected to the output terminals, and stops when the correct battery voltage is reached by switching off the oscillator.

In fact, two silicon controlled rectifiers CSR1 and 2 are used for the switch, and these, together with two diodes D1 and D2 also form a bridge rectifier as in Fig. 3.

With the mains applied but no battery connected, CSR1 and 2 are unable to conduct as long as no triggering voltage is fed to their gates. Without CSR1 and 2 conducting, the remainder of the circuit is unable to provide any triggering potentials.

BATTERY CONNECTION

This apparent stalemate is circumvented by introducing a battery at the output terminals.

A partially discharged battery of correctly connected polarity is required to bring the unit to life. Whilst it might be thought that this is a drawback as a completely flat battery can apparently not be re-charged with this charger, a completely flat battery occurs very rarely indeed. Even if a vehicle's lights have been accidentally left switched on for a day or so, so that there is apparently no output from the battery, removing the load and allowing a period for the battery to recover usually results in there being sufficient output to switch the charger on in the way to be described.

In addition, a simple modification will be described which enables conventional charging to be done.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

As soon as positive battery volts appear at the supply rail, diode D6 conducts. If the battery is connected reversed then D6 does not conduct and the unit remains dormant. With D6 conducting, C3 charges through R7 and within a few milliseconds the voltage at TR3 emitter exceeds the voltage at the slider of VR1.

Both TR3 and TR4 then conduct very heavily, discharging C3 through R10 thus giving a short positive pulse at the bases of TR2 and TR1. These latter are connected as emitter-followers and so convert the pulses to a suitable low impedance for driving CSR1 and CSR2 gates. They also provide isolation between the gates.

A positive pulse at a CSR gate converts it to a conducting state. Thus, the bridge network, consisting of D1, D2, CSR1 and CSR2 becomes fully conducting and current passes to the battery for the remainder of the mains half-cycle.

As soon as C3 discharges, it starts to recharge again through R7 and soon another output pulse is generated. This has no effect whilst the CSRs are already conducting, but at the end of each mains half-cycle they revert to a blocking state as the supply voltage is passing through zero. Consequently, fresh pulses are required early in each mains half-cycle and these the unit generates at a rate of about 1·4 kHz, so keeping the CSRs conducting as required.

Eventually with rising battery voltage the voltage at TR3 emitter balances that at VR1 slider because of the action of the Zener diode D5 which limits the voltage to which C3 charges to 10 V.

Thus TR3 and TR4 do not conduct, no pulse output is generated and the two CSRs are not triggered into condition. Charging ceases at a voltage determined by the setting of VR1.

As soon as charging stops the battery voltage will momentarily fall and charging will re-start only to be stopped again by the mechanism described. This leads to the charger giving a trickle charge of less than 1A, which causes no overcharging while at the same time ensuring that the battery is maintained in a fully charged condition.

The two resistors R1 and R2 provide an external d.c. connection from CSR gate to cathode to ensure reliable triggering. Diodes D3 and D4 prevent any spurious negative pulses from being applied to the gates which could otherwise lead to device destruction.

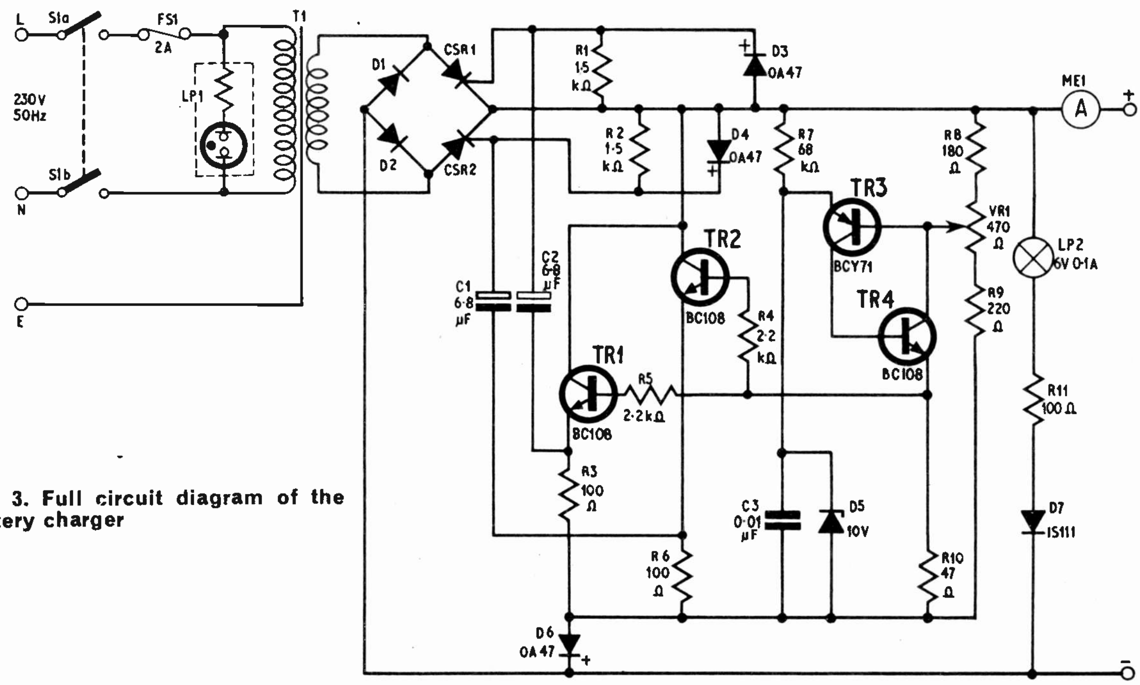
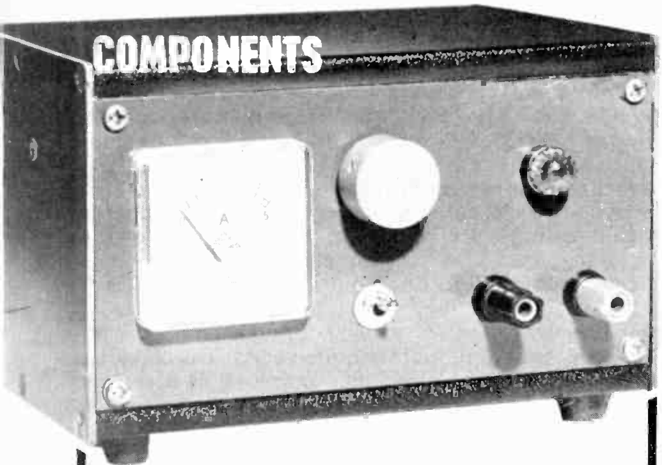


Fig. 3. Full circuit diagram of the battery charger



COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 1·5kΩ
R2 1·5kΩ
R3 100Ω
R4 2·2kΩ
R5 2·2kΩ
R6 100Ω
R7 68kΩ
R8 180Ω
R9 220Ω
R10 47Ω
R11 100Ω 3W wirewound
R12 1kΩ
R13 1kΩ

All $\frac{1}{4}$W, 5% unless otherwise stated.

Potentiometers

VR1 470Ω

Capacitors

C1 6·8μF, 16V electrolytic
C2 6·8μF, 16V electrolytic
C3 0·01μF

Diodes

D1 50V, 3A rectifier type
D2 50V, 3A rectifier type
D3 OA47
D4 OA47
D5 10V Zener 400mW (BZY88 C10, 10V version, BZY88 C12, 12V version)
D6 OA47
D7 1S111
CSR1 50V, 3A type
CSR2 50V, 3A type

Transistors

TR1 BC108
TR2 BC108
TR3 BCY71
TR4 BC108

Switches

S1 DPST mains switch
S2 DPST on-off switch

Miscellaneous

T1 Mains transformer. 4A charger type (Douglas MT5 AT suits)
ME1 0–5A meter as available
LP1 Mains indicator with holder
LP2 6·3V, 0·1A, with holder
Case, terminals, Veroboard, 0·15 or 0·1in pitch depending on type of VR1 selected. Heatsinks to suit CSRs 1 and 2 and diodes D1 and D2. Knob, fuseholder for FS1, 5A wire and other to suit.

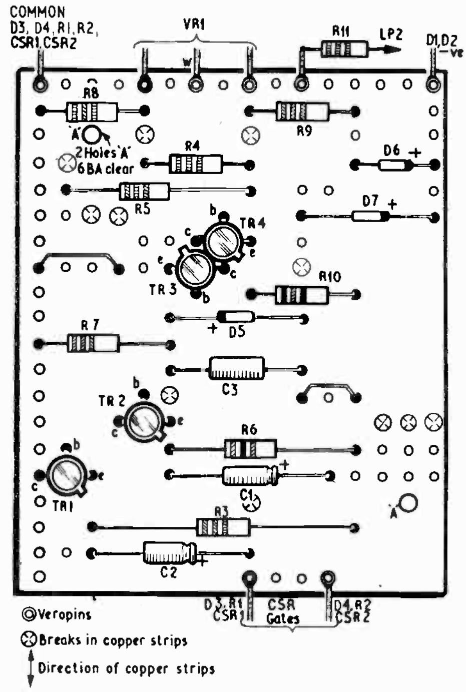


Fig. 4. Veroboard and component layout for the battery charger

The lamp LP2 lights whenever a battery is connected with correct polarity. If the battery is connected in reverse the diode D7 is reverse biased and no current flows. In the prototype, a 6V lamp of 0·1A rating was employed, together with an appropriate resistor acting as a voltage dropper. This mode of operation is preferable to the use of a 12V lamp connected directly since a nominal 12V battery on charge can reach over 14V and this could lead to shortened lamp life. Here, the value of R11 is chosen to apply no more than 6V to the lamp with a 14V supply.

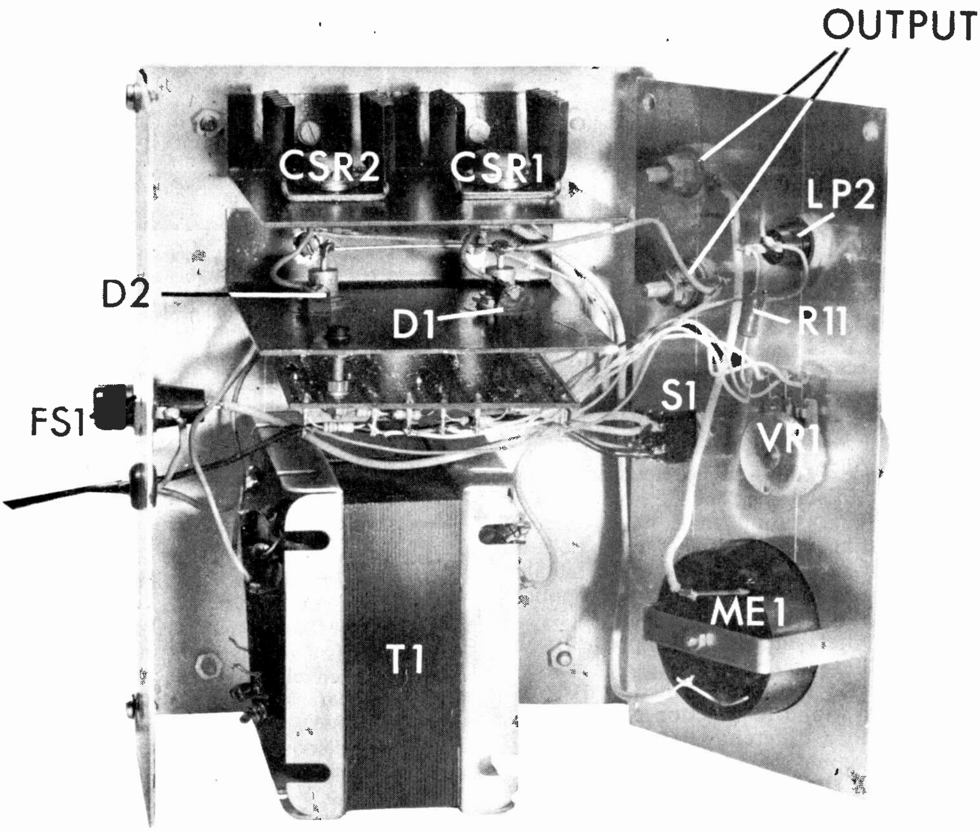
An ammeter ME1, scaled 0–5A, is connected in series with the positive output. The use of this is really optional. In the prototype, the cheapest to be found was employed for the meter is at best required only to give an approximate indication of the level of charging current, and to show that the unit really is charging.

CONSTRUCTION

Constructional details follow a conventional pattern. A suitable housing for the charger is a metal case (see parts list) measuring $6\frac{1}{2}$in. × 5in. × $4\frac{1}{2}$in. If readers prefer to employ an alternative, then it is suggested that this should be no smaller than that used here to avoid possible cramping and heating problems.

PRECAUTIONS

Make certain that all mounting holes for diodes and CSRs are free of burrs which could puncture any mica insulation used when mounting to heat sinks.



Photograph showing the layout of the components within the case

In the prototype the diodes were mounted using p.t.f.e. washers and two mica washers supplied, and each CSR was mounted on its own individual heat sink. These were insulated, using one mica washer and two insulating bushes on each CSR.

If available, a light smear of silicone grease should be applied to either side of each mica washer before tightening up. This ensures better thermal contact.

Before proceeding further use an ohmmeter to check that there is no electrical contact between heat sink and any part of the diodes and CSRs.

When the appropriate components have been located on the Veroboard layout of Fig. 4, this latter should be mounted on the diode heat sink and both large sinks are then fixed down to the case bottom, again using silicone grease at metal-to-metal joints for best thermal contact.

All wires that are to carry output current must be of at least 5A rating. Wires to the Veroboard and the indicator lamp can be lighter gauge if found convenient.

TESTING

When wiring up and assembly are finished, testing can be carried out. Two precautions are worth taking at this stage. An "automobile" type fuseholder fitted with a 5A fuse should be included in one of the leads to the battery to guard against accidental short circuits of the battery when the leads are disconnected from the charger. It is probably worth leaving this fuse in circuit during later use.

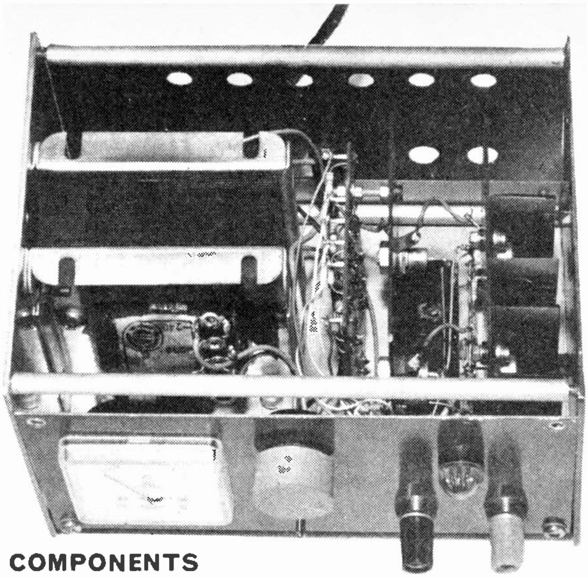
The second precaution need be included only during initial testing. Quite simply—it consists of a 12V bulb of 2A or similar rating, connected temporarily in one output lead. Thus the greatest current that can flow in any circumstances, even with faults present will be the current appropriate to the bulb selected.

Connect a 12V car battery to the charger observing polarity. The indicator lamp should light. Now switch on the mains supply to the charger and advance the setting of VR1. A charge, at a rate depending on the actual transformer employed, the state of the battery and the setting of VR1, will be indicated.

Back off the setting of VR1. The charge rate will fall, and further slight rotation will cause it to cease altogether. The actual setting of VR1 must be found by experiment. If a fully charged battery is to hand, set VR1 so that a small, trickle charge flows. Otherwise, set VR1 to give a charge in the range 2A to 4A and monitor the rate over a period of a few hours. When the battery is gassing freely, re-set VR1, again to give a trickle charge.

Some additional slight re-adjustment of VR1 setting may be called for, but experience will soon dictate this.

After some hours of supplying an output of 2A or more, the heat sinks will be warm to the touch and so too will the bottom of the case to which they are bolted. Accordingly, ensure that nothing obstructs the free flow of air through the holes in the rear panel.



INGENUITY UNLIMITED

A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.
This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

COMPONENTS

The rectifier diodes and CSRs employed in the prototype were obtained as "50V, 3A" devices. Alternatives of similar rating may have different physcal characteristics, e.g. the CSRs may be stud mounting, but will probably prove to be suitable since the circuit shown is very tolerant of component variations.

It is suggested that all major components be obtained before drilling any holes.

The Zener diode D5 specified is rated at 10V but a 12V type was also found to function satisfactorily, although resulting in a different setting of VR1. It was noted that R7 could be any value from about 33kΩ to 100kΩ and that a C3 of twice the value, i.e. 0·02μF functioned adequately.

The use of such variations is left to constructors of an experimental turn of mind; others should employ the values given.

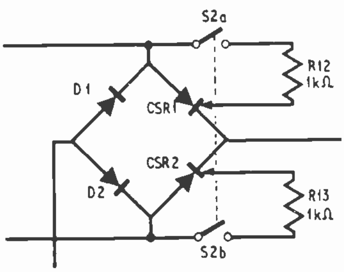


Fig. 5. Alternative wiring to compensate for a completely flat battery

THE FLAT BATTERY

The possibility of a completely flat battery being unable to activate the charger's circuitry was mentioned earlier.

Accordingly, the modification shown in Fig. 5 is suggested. The resistors R12 and R13 provide sufficient gate current to the CSRs to cause them to conduct without the presence of gating pulses. Consequently, charging takes place regardless of the state of the battery and the setting of VR1, when the switch S2 is closed.

The switch S2 should be opened to return the charger to normal operation as soon as possible.

Constructors may find that the initial charging period includes a time during which the charge-rate fluctuates fairly violently. Where this has happened it has died out after a short time and in any case appears to be a function of the state of charge of the battery and also is physical condition. ★

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED SELECTIVE AMPLIFIER

THE unit shown in Fig. 1 was constructed with the P.E. Synthesiser in mind. It provides a versatile Wha-Wha effect in conjunction with the synthesiser and keyboard.

The filter can be described as bandpass, suitably modified for voltage control. If used in conjunction with the envelope shaper some unusual effects can be obtained.

VR3, 1MΩ, is a gain (bandwidth) control and the user will discover that this provides interesting results in manipulation. VR2 is a skeleton preset and to set this up VR1 should be set to maximum whilst listening to the filter output with either headphones or an amplifier. VR2 is adjusted so that the output whistle is at its highest frequency, and then is backed off slightly.

N. Campbell,
Lee Park, Liverpool.

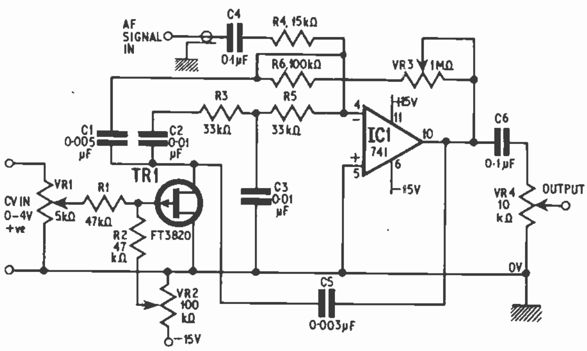
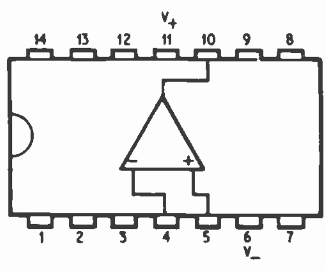


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram for the Waa Waa effects unit. The i.c. pin connections are shown on the right



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

MICROWAVES

Now when it comes to microwave technology this really is one of the black arts. All that waveguide plumbing and strip-line circuitry, the exotic vacuum glassware, the strangely named solid state devices, the newest associated developments such as surface acoustic waves, the exciting application such as satellite communications, the secretive ones such as electronic warfare, not to mention culinary ones such as microwave ovens, are now adding up to a sizeable industry though as yet fragmented. On a world scale the business in microwave parts of complete systems is running at about £1,000 million and employs some 50,000 qualified engineers.

But again there are signs of greater togetherness emerging from international conventions and exhibitions. The world's biggest ever microwave get-together is at Montreux next September and while in Switzerland recently, I had the opportunity of a long chat at the Federal Polytechnic, Lausanne, with Professor Freddy Gardiol who is Chairman of the "Microwave '74" Conference which, although the fourth in a European series, is the first one to have a full-scale commercial exhibition grafted on to it.

The new innovation has caused some controversy in academic circles but Gardiol, now an academic himself but with plenty of industrial experience in the United States (during which he got a master's degree from the famous M.I.T.) is unrepentant. He believes in the highest level of University/Industry interface and full-blooded co-operation.

As chairman of the conference he guides the programme selection committee and it is clear that "Microwave '74", while in no way neglecting the more academic aspects of the technology, will have a fine selection of down-to-earth practical applications papers plus a potent hardware exhibition where delegates can see and handle the latest developments as well as merely talking about them.

Sitting in Gardiol's office a hundred metres from the shore of Lake Geneva I could see, looking out of the window into the grounds of the Polytechnic, a beautifully constructed test track for linear motors on which the Electrical Department is conducting much research. Gardiol, as well as teaching, leads a microwave research team investigating loaded waveguides, microstrip circuits and industrial applications of microwave technology. His team of seven workers come from five different countries in three continents, an example to us all in our world of conflict. He is also a conservationist, being a member of the Swiss League for the Protection of Nature and of the World Wildlife Fund.

SET-BACK

Britain's *Skynet II* military comsat didn't get into earth orbit properly, let alone arrive at its designated position in outer space. There was a fault in the second stage firing of the *Delta* launcher from the Eastern Test Range at Cape Canaveral.

It was really tough luck for the dedicated team of Marconi men who built the satellite under a Ministry of Defence contract at Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd. works at Portsmouth. I have seen such satellites being built and tested. No human child has more loving care, no parents are more proud of their progeny, and no nursery is so immaculately clean as the air-filtered final assembly bay.

But there was a crumb of comfort for the designers and craftsmen involved. After six days of being "lost", a tracking station in the Pacific picked up strong telemetry signals which showed that the *Skynet* on-board systems were still functioning despite the 60G forces and overheating imposed by the faulty launch.

The satellite was now in a severely elliptical orbit, only 65 miles from earth at perigee. An attempt to fire the on-board apogee boost motor to get the satellite well clear of the earth's atmosphere failed because although the motor fired successfully the attitude of the spacecraft was wrong and it descended even lower and is presumed burnt up in the atmosphere.

The programme is now delayed some months but a second flight model is nearing completion and will be launched, one hopes with better success, later in the year. Nevertheless, the failure of the launch vehicle was a bitter blow to all concerned.

But off-setting the bad news of *Skynet II*, Marconi Space and Defence Systems has won important new contracts for radar "blindfire" trackers for the British Rapier surface-to-air missile. Rapier, produced by British Aircraft Corporation, is a huge success story with over £200 million worth of orders, half of this for export. Sharing in the bonanza for electronic sub-contracts are Decca Radar (primary radar and command link) and Cossor Electronics (IFF system).

Why big exports of weapons systems are desirable (though in many people's eyes deplorable) is the extremely high export value for a very low import content, even more important with today's high commodity values for Britain's balance of payments.

AEROSPACE STILL TOPS

Rapier, of course, is still only one product in a whole range of British aerospace projects which are doing well. Redifon has taken £9 million of orders for flight simulators from Japan, China and Singapore alone within the past twelve months.

Plessey has £7 million of orders in hand for navigation aids and has formed a completely new business for this sector under the management of Stan Kyte, an old hand in Plessey Radar who joined the company from Decca in 1965. One of Kyte's new activities in Plessey Navaids will be selling airfield electrical and electronic packages which average £4 million a shot. Nice work if you can get it!

Then there's the Multi-Role Combat Aircraft (MRCA) with nine prototypes readying for flight test. This huge multinational project with its on-board electronics complexes and ground support equipment will keep many a factory busy in the years ahead.

THAT THREE DAY WEEK

My own researches last January and February showed the electronics industry as ingenious in keeping production going as in the design and execution of its products.

I can report practically no loss of production and where some people were laid off it was shortage of components, not of power, that did the damage.

Congratulations to all these wonderful assembly workers who buckled to in difficult, sometimes uncomfortable conditions!

ESP etc

By Brian Baily...

Phantom Photos

Another off-beat subject which just fringes on ESP, in my opinion, concerns the existence of an "aura" around living things. The subject has been in dispute for centuries, and until comparatively recently only clairvoyant persons could be depended upon to detect it. Not any more, apparently.

In the 1950's some Russians claim to have discovered a way of photographing something which seems to resemble the so-called aura, or, as it might be termed, a living force-field. Claim, I say, because I am sure I have heard of earlier reports of the technique used in photography.

Ordinary film is placed on top of an insulating layer laid on a metal base plate. A volunteer's hand is then placed on another insulating layer. The bottom plate is connected to one pole of a high-voltage, high-frequency generator, and the other pole of this generator is connected to the subject's body. High-frequency energy is turned on in bursts.

All this is done in darkness, to avoid the film being exposed by any light from the room. The film is then developed in the normal way, and, if it is a negative, then prints are taken. The results are quite astounding. Details of the hand are shown up on the film, and curiously enough, the entire outline of the hand is surrounded by an over-exposed border which shows distinct "prickles" of concentrated exposure at certain points, e.g. around the finger tips. When colour film was used, the prickles appeared in different colours, depending on the temperament and mood of the subject.

Certain physicists at first thought this to be only an electrostatic concentration of electrical discharge, which might well be expected to take place around the edge of an object in such highly concentrated field conditions. Until, that is, the experiment was performed with a living leaf. Results with leaves showed all types of detail, far greater than would be seen under lighted conditions. But they also revealed a very mysterious fact. A leaf with a clipped-out portion from one edge was exposed by the "electrography" method, as it is called. The result showed the over-exposed border, but this was unbroken at the point at which the piece of leaf *should* have been, were it intact! Under colour electrography, the area displayed red blotches, almost as if the wound had bled. . .

The electrography experiments continue in Russia, where the techniqued is termed "Kirlian photography", after the discoverers. And in the United States, Dr Thelma Moss is engaged in similar researches. Strangely, her team obstinately use different voltages and frequencies from those used by the Russians. This seems strange, because in her reports, which I have read, she often uses these differences as a possible reason for her results not agreeing 100 per cent with the Russian findings.

I think both teams should be congratulated on their perseverence in a subject so frowned upon by people who, in my opinion, should know better. After all, a scientist is not supposed to know it all. His job is to find out more, and this is not achieved by a closed mind.

Psychokinesis

Research is going on into the field of paranormal phenomena in England too. One such experimenter is Benson Herbert, who is the man behind the Paraphysical Laboratory (or Paralab for short) near Downton, Wilts.

Recently, I was a close observer during a psychokinesis experiment (termed P.K.) in which a very gifted yound lady set her mind to influence the falling of soluble crystals through a glass flask of water.

Two identical glass jars, similar to those used for boiled sweets in sweet shops, were filled almost completely with clean, cold water, and allowed to settle for some hours on the table on which they were to stay, undisturbed, until and during the experiment. Two small quantities of soluble crystals of "viride nitens" were made ready on creased pieces of paper and carefully handled just prior to the experiment. Note: Crystals of viride nitens are very poisonous, but were used because of their dark blue dye-like characteristics when dissolved in water.

A hardboard screen was erected between the two bottles, so that only one bottle could be seen by the "medium", the other bottle acting as a control, with which any observed effect could be compared. The word "medium" is shown in quotation marks simply because it is not known that a spiritual medium is the only type of person who could perform the experiment satisfactory, though Miss Suzanne Padfield, who did the concentrating of mind in this instance, is well known for her abilities to heal, and perform "psychometry" (detection of facts from the past history of inanimate objects by handling them . . . to be discussed in a future article in this series).

The medium sat in a chair such that she could see only one of the bottles, and two assistants carefully shook the crystals from the creased papers into the respective bottles simultaneously. The subject was asked to influence, by thought, the falling of the crystals in the bottle she was observing. The crystals took a minute or so to become sufficiently wetted to fall slowly through the water, when they left dark blue "smoke trails".

Both sets of crystals commenced their falling at about the same time, and both bottle tops were at eye-level, to avoid breath interference. On completion of the leading crystal's fall in Miss P's bottle, the trail could be seen to be prominently "S"-shaped, as viewed from behind the medium. The first trails in the "control" bottle were quite vertical. After some dozen trails had been noted in each bottle, and in each case these were straight in the control bottle and "S"-shaped in the other bottle, we took time to chat, during which time it was noticed that further falls of crystals in *both bottles* were quite vertical.

We then asked Miss P. to concentrate on "spreading" the falls of crystals in her bottle, which, for the next few minutes, she was able to do simply by concentrating on the bottle once more. Again the control bottle traces continued to be vertical. New trails were easily identified at all times by the expansion of earlier ones, rather like vapour trails in the sky.

Accounts of this experiment, and of many others conducted at the Paralab are published in the "Journal of Paraphysics", obtainable from the Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

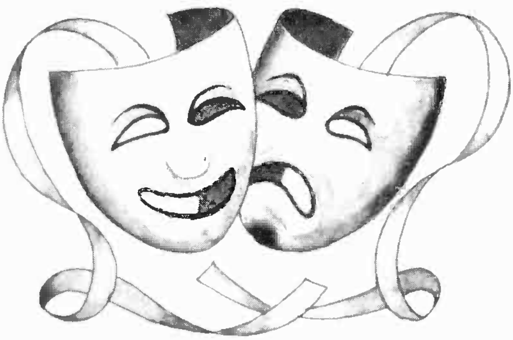
The experimenter may care to try the experiment for himself. If so, it would be wise to use less-toxic crystals, e.g. potassium permanganate, which give a purple colour when dissolved in water.

Next month: More Experiments

...NEXT MONTH

M.P.G. METER

Know just how thirsty your car really is ! Build this miles per gallon meter and keep your car fuel consumption under constant surveillance. Only suitable for cars with electric fuel pumps.

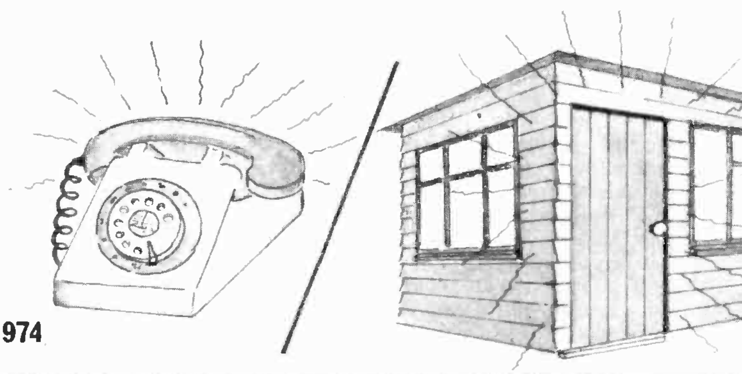


THEATRE CUEING LIGHT

We cannot guarantee actors will remember their lines, but at least they will know when to appear on stage. A very useful device for Amateur Dramatic Societies.

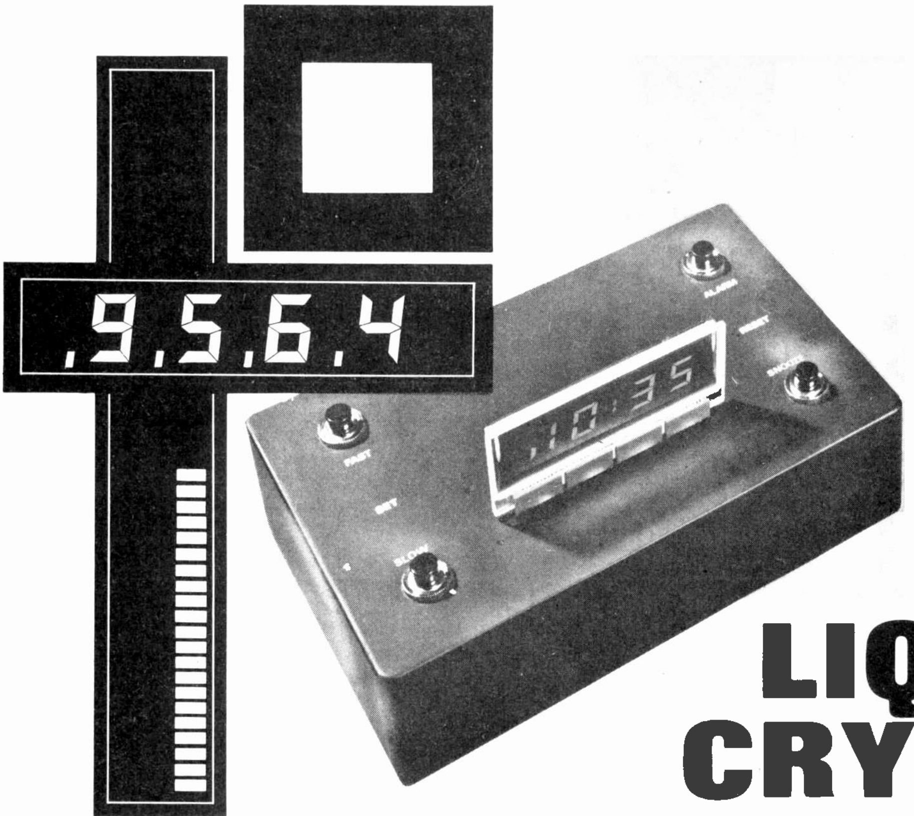
TELEBELL

A phone bell repeater—gives instant audible indication of a ringing bell anywhere you need it without wiring to a phone.



JUNE ISSUE ON SALE MAY 10, 1974

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS



LIQUID CRYSTAL CLOCK

BY S. GARRETT

THIS month constructional details for the Crystal Clock are given complete with instructions for final testing.

CONSTRUCTION

All the circuitry, with the exception of the control buttons and switches, is built on a 3¾in × 5in 0·1in matrix Veroboard.

The first thing to do is make all the cuts in the strips on the reverse as shown in the component layout of Fig. 4. Do this with care, and double check before going any further. In fact, if enthusiasm tempts you to hurry along at this or any other of the construction stages, remind yourself that two of the components account for just on 90 per cent of the project's total cost, and both can be remarkably sensitive to constructional errors.

The 14-pin d.i.l. socket won't cause any problems in assembly but do be quite sure it goes in the right way round. IC2 is very sensitive indeed to reversal, and getting the socket the right way round is half the battle. The 40-pin socket for the clock chip can be quite tricky to fit. The big secret is making sure all the socket pins are quite straight before starting. Any that prove reluctant to go into the Veroboard holes should be gently coaxed into position with a very small screwdriver or something similar.

Do not, under any circumstances, put either i.c. into its socket at this point. This is especially true for the clock i.c. which should be put safely to one side until much later in the construction process.

NEON, RADIO AND ALARM WIRING

First, take two 10in lengths of wire of any two differing colours, twist them together, and solder into D50 and G50, following Fig. 4. These wires will eventually carry the mains to the pair of neons mounted behind the l.c.d. Twist another two 10in lengths and solder into P19 and P36. These will eventually go to the radio jack plug JK1 on the side of the clock case.

Now, take another two differently coloured 10 inch lengths, twist together, and solder into R14 and Z17. These will go to the crystal microphone insert serving as an alarm loudspeaker.

INPUT FUNCTIONS WIRING

The next stage concerns the preliminary wiring for the various display possibilities, and control of the alarm/snooze operation.

First, take eight differently coloured 12 inch lengths of wire and solder them into the board as described below.

Solder a brown wire into EE41; a red wire into CC41; a white wire into AA41; a pink wire into Y41; a purple wire into X41; a yellow wire into W41; a green wire into V41; and a blue wire into U41.

Check that these soldered positions correspond to pins 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 respectively.

If this is so, then these wires have become: brown—snooze input; red—alarm off input; white—

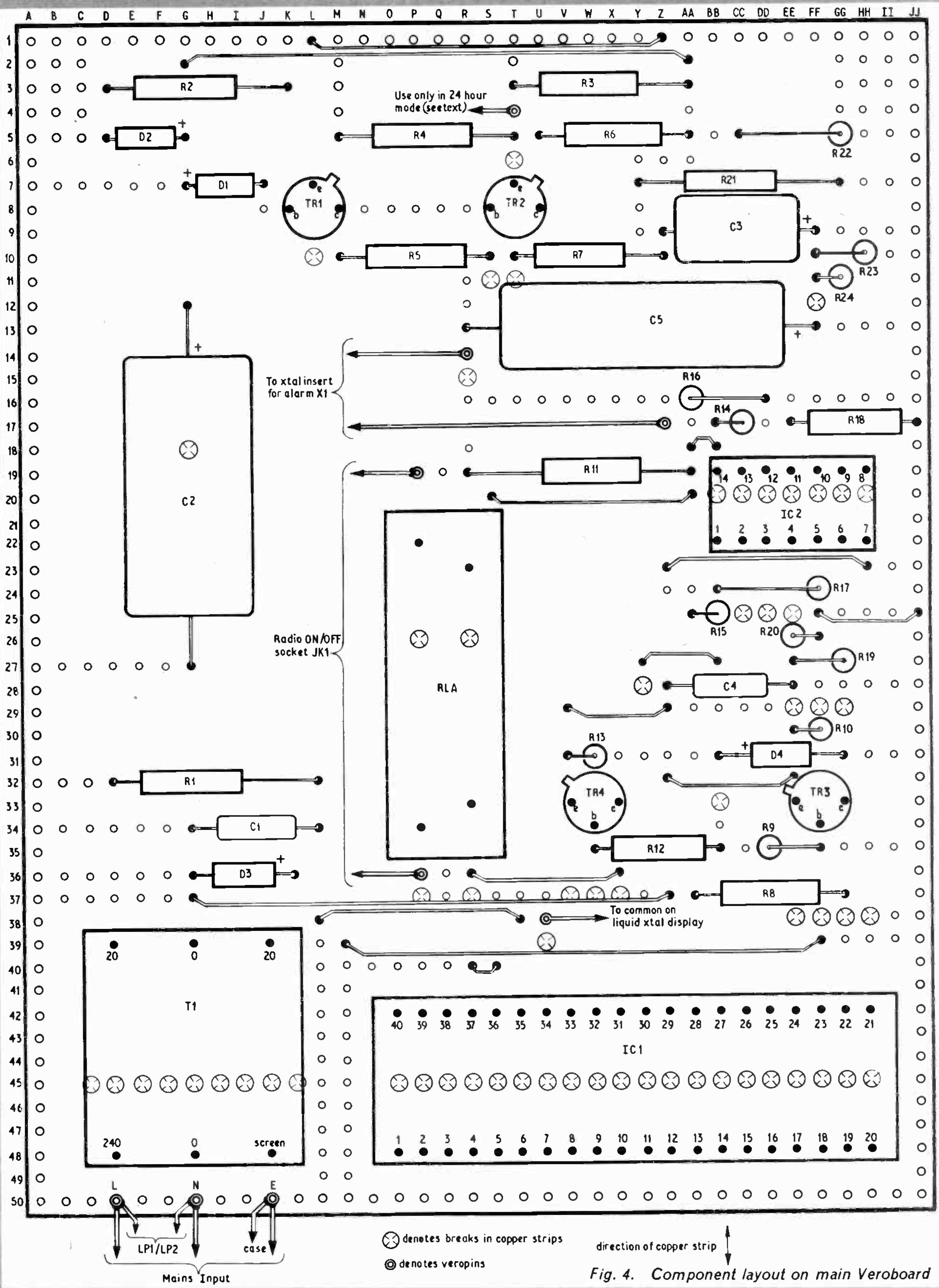


Fig. 4. Component layout on main Veroboard

V_{ss} to control the functions; pink—sleep display input; purple—alarm display input; yellow—seconds display input; green—slow set input; and blue—fast set input.

L.C.D. OUTPUT WIRING

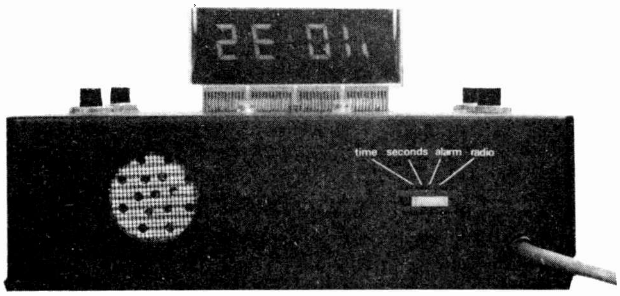
The final wiring on the Veroboard is the most extensive, and provides the outputs from the clock chip which will drive the liquid crystal display.

The following 12 inch lengths of wire will be required: four lengths yellow; four lengths pink; four lengths brown; four lengths green; three lengths white; three lengths blue; four lengths purple; one length red.

Before commencing soldering on, it is suggested that approximately ¼ inch of insulation is stripped from each wire at each end, the exposed wire twisted, and the ends tinned. This will enable the wiring process to proceed more quickly, and will also reduce the possibility of error.

The yellow wires should now be soldered into O49, Q49, X49 and DD49 a pink wire and a brown wire together into P49, with the three remaining pink wires going to T49, AA49, and GG49, and the three remaining brown wires going to U49, CC49, and GG41; the four green wires to R49, Y49, EE49 and U38 (the latter forming the l.c.d. common input); one white wire and blue wire together into Z49, with the two remaining white wires going to S49 and FF49, and the two remaining blue wires going to U49 and HH41; the purple wires to W49, BB49, HH49 and O41; the single red wire to P41.

This wiring has now provided inputs for the only two segments required for the tens of hours digit; all seven segments for the units of hours, the tens of minutes and the units of minutes; a.m. and p.m. indicators; a colon (which will pulse at a 1Hz rate) between the minutes and hours; and the l.c.d. common connection.



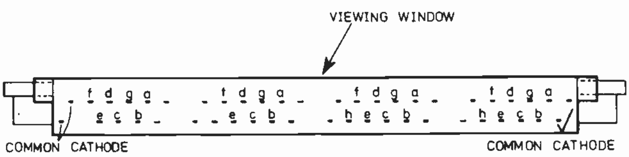
Rear of unit showing microphone insert and S1 switch positions.

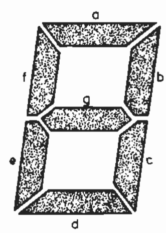
CLOCK DISPLAY CONSTRUCTION

Soldering the liquid crystal display socket into a piece of Veroboard is the first step, and is basically illustrated in Fig. 5. It will be noted that the cut in the Veroboard does not follow usual practice, and lie along the holes. It runs between them instead. This is because the l.c.d. socket pins are in two rows, each of them on 0·1 inch centres along their lengths. Unfortunately, the rows are also only 0·1 inch apart, which means the pins must go into immediately adjacent holes on the board. Thus the cut on the board to insulate the two rows of pins from each other must be done in the way shown.

The photograph of the interior of the prototype shows the looming that was done. Basically, the wires for the various digits were grouped together by digit, and loomed like that, while the function output wires were also loomed together. The result is five separate wire looms, a neat appearance, but most important of all, ease of handling in the stages to come.

Immediately before starting to connect the wires to the l.c.d. board, make sure it is lying the right way round, as in Fig. 5. In other words, the shoulder





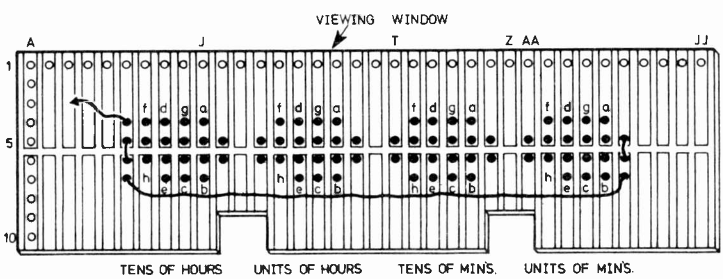


Fig. 5. Upper left shows pin diagram for l.c.d. Related digit segments are on right. To conform with the Veroboard when mounting one layer of pins should be bent by 0·05 in. Pin h connects to a colon which separates the two pairs of digits in the display.

on the socket, against which the shoulder on the l.c.d. lies, should be closest to you underneath the board.

When wiring, note that the wires go straight to the underside (copper strip side) of the l.c.d. board, and are soldered there, rather than passing down through the board from the top. The connections are as follows. The notation is for the l.c.d. Veroboard; the pins mentioned are those on the clock chip.

Solder the yellow wire from pin 1 to segment f at G4; the purple wire from pin 40 to segment e at H7; the pink wire from pin 2 to segment c at I6; the brown wire from pin 2 to segment b at J6. This completes the tens of hours digit, plus the a.m. and p.m. indicators.

Solder the yellow wire from pin 3 to segment f at N4; the blue wire from pin 7 to segment d at O4; the green wire from pin 4 to segment g at P4; the white wire from pin 5 to segment a at Q4; the purple wire from pin 9 to segment e at O7; the brown wire from pin 8 to segment c at P7; the pink wire from pin 6 to segment b at Q7. This completes the wiring for all seven segments of the units of hours digit.

Now solder the yellow wire from pin 10 to segment f at U4; the blue wire from pin 12 to segment d at V4 (leave the white wire from pin 12 for a moment); the green wire from pin 11 to segment g at W4; now take the remaining white wire from pin 12 to segment a at X4; the red wire from pin 39 to the l.c.d. colon at U7; the purple wire from pin 9 to segment e at V7; the brown wire from pin 15 to segment c at W7; the pink wire from pin 13 to segment b at X7. This completes the wiring for all seven segments of the tens of minutes digit, and also for the colon in the display.

Solder the yellow wire from pin 16 to segment f at BB4; the blue wire from pin 21 to segment d at CC4; the green wire from pin 17 to segment g at DD4; the white wire from pin 18 to segment a at EE4; the purple wire from pin 20 to segment e at CC7; the brown wire from pin 22 to segment c at DD7; the pink wire from pin 19 to segment b at EE7. This completes the wiring for all seven segments of the units of minutes digit.

Finally, make two small wire links—first, from F5 to F6; second, from FF5 to FF6. Then link F7 and FF7 with a longer wire. Lastly, connect the green wire from U38 on the clock board to F4. This has linked in the l.c.d. common connection. The wiring to the liquid crystal display board is now complete.

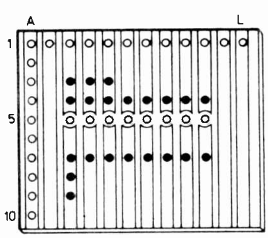


Fig. 6. Veroboard wiring detail for the d.i.l. switch S1.

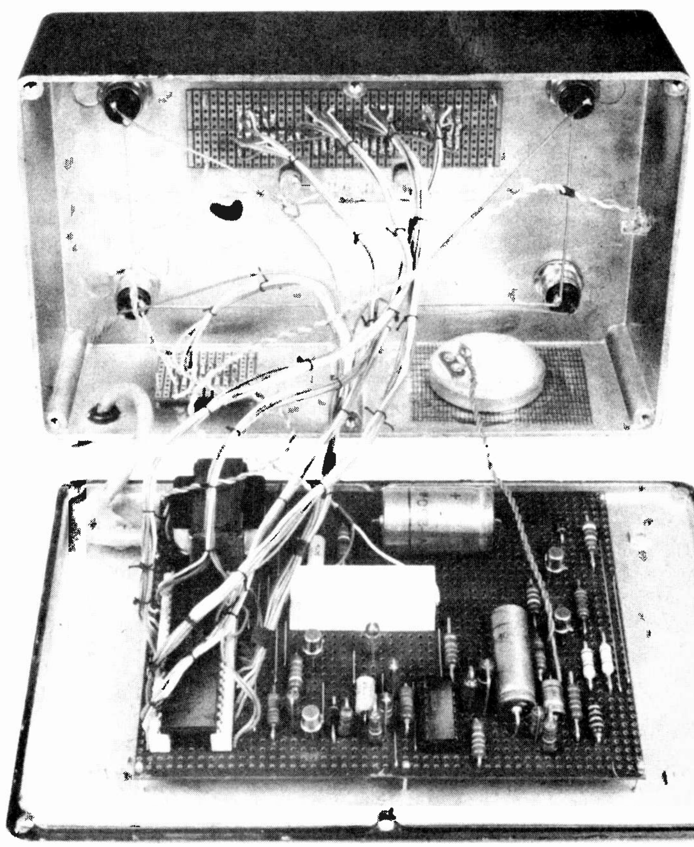
THE DISPLAY FUNCTION BOARD

The display function board contains the two-pole four-way switch used to control the display on the liquid crystal. It consists of a small piece of 0·1in matrix Veroboard as in Fig. 6. The switch is a very small two-pole four-way, built to correspond exactly to a 16 pin dual in-line package, and thus capable of being soldered directly into Veroboard or a printed circuit having holes at a ·1 inch matrix. Manufactured by ERG Industrial Corporation of Dunstable, the switch is remarkably small and remarkably neat. It comes in a number of the standard variations more often found in the much larger rotary wafer switches. The correct description for the switch used in the project is "DIL" DS16A switch—2 pole, 4 way.

The wiring of the Veroboard is very straightforward. Note that all wires go to the underside (copper strip) of the Veroboard, just as in the l.c.d. display board.

First, take the white wire from pin 28 of the clock chip to position C9 on the board. Before soldering, check that C9 corresponds to one of the poles, and not one of the "ways" of the switch. This can be easily seen by turning the board over and examining the switch. The two poles on one side, joining together two sets of four pins, are very obvious, as are the two sets of four "ways" on the other. Yet another advantage of this miniature switch.

Interior of crystal clock.



Soldering the white wire to C9 connects V_{ss} to the board, ready to control the functions.

Now connect the pink wire from pin 30 on the clock chip to C3; the purple wire from pin 31 to D3; and the yellow from pin 32 to E3. This has now completed the control wiring for sleep countdown display, alarm set time display, and minutes/seconds display. The last position on the switch is not connected, because this will correspond to normal true time display.

CLOCK OPERATION CONTROLS

The prototype uses four push buttons to control operation of the clock. They are of the simple push-to-make variety, and each one will eventually receive one of the remaining four unconnected wires from the clock chip. The push buttons will also, of course, receive V_{ss} as their other connection. However, it will prove more convenient to finally wire the buttons after the various boards are in position in the clock case, and so the various electronic assemblies can now be laid aside, so that work can begin on the case itself.

CLOCK CASE CONSTRUCTION

Construction is really a misnomer here, for the basic metal box into which the electronics go, and on which the l.c.d. is mounted. is a readily available standard size die-cast box, measuring a nominal 7¼in by 4½in by 2in. It has a lid, which will become the base in the project, held in position by six small bolts.

It seemed a shame to hide the l.c.d. away inside a box, merely letting the digits be visible, when it would then start to look like almost any other digital clock, with little novelty value. And, of course, there would also be a positive need to illuminate the digits in some way, since they generate no light of their own. It was for this reason that the display was mounted on top of the box.

It should be remembered that the four holes on the top for the push buttons must be drilled with diameter of the intended buttons in mind. No indication has been given of size because of the large number of different push buttons available. The same applies to the holes for the small neons behind the l.c.d.

In the same way, no size has been given for the much larger hole behind which the crystal microphone insert will go for the alarm tone. The type of insert used is unimportant, but again they vary in size.

The insert is held in place with an epoxy resin adhesive, so the hole should be less in diameter than the insert by at least a ¼ inch, if not a little more. It should be cut as neatly as possible—a tank cutter is ideal for the job—because this is the only hole in the case in which the edges will be clearly visible.

The dimensions given for the rectangular opening, through which the l.c.d. socket will emerge, are correct for the socket in the prototype, but it might be wise to check carefully against the socket actually obtained. Dimensions are unlikely to vary greatly, but the neatest result is obtained if the box opening fits very snugly round the socket. Modify the dimensions if necessary, therefore.

The four small holes round the l.c.d. socket, the four small holes round the d.i.l. switch opening, and the six small holes in the base are all of a size to take 12 B.A. bolts.

PAINTING AND LABELLING

After all the metalwork has been completed, the box should be very thoroughly rubbed down with wet-and-dry paper. It may be necessary first to use a coarse glass paper, or even a fine file, to remove any particularly bad rough edges. It is possible to get a singularly smooth finish finally, before painting. When the metal is completely smooth, it's a good idea to give the box a thorough wash in warm water and washing-up liquid. This will get rid of all remaining dust.

The paint used for the prototype was initially matt black. All the openings were sealed from the inside by masking tape, and the box was sprayed with the base screwed in position. Three coats were given, following the instructions on the spray can.

After allowing a three day drying period following the final coat of matt black, the various controls were labelled with Letraset. This was immediately followed with the first of three coats of matt polyurethane varnish, each coat being allowed to dry before applying the next. The aim, of course, is to give protection to the original matt black, as well as the Letraset.

When the final varnish coat is completely dry, assembly work can commence.

ASSEMBLING THE CLOCK

The first step is to mount the four feet on the underside of the base. This will keep it away from the working surface, and prevent unnecessary damage to the paint. Mount the feet in the normal way, using appropriately sized bolts and nuts.

Now the clock board can be placed on the base. First, take six 12 B.A. bolts and nuts, and mount them firmly in the six small holes in the base. Then take another six nuts and screw each one down on a bolt until it is approximately ¼ inch from the base. The Veroboard will rest on these.

Now take the main clock board and gently ease it onto the six bolts, sliding it down until it is resting on the six secondary nuts. Make any minor adjustments to the nuts to ensure the board is seated firmly without warping.

The board should now be removed from the base for a time, in order to complete the last wiring connection on it, before it is finally mounted. This is the mains input.

Normal three core mains wire should be used, with the earth connection going to the screen tag on the transformer input and case.

PRELIMINARY POWER TESTING

A point has now been reached in the construction and assembly at which it is advisable to carry out a preliminary test of the power supplies to the board, and on the board.

First, securely tape the ends of the miniature wires from the mains input side of the transformer which will eventually go to the neons. These will, of course, be live when the mains is turned on. Second, make sure the main clock board is standing on a non-conducting surface, and arrange the two sub-assemblies (l.c.d. display and display control boards) so that they are not shorting to any of the components on the main board.

Finally, remember that *neither the clock chip or the alarm noise i.c. are to be inserted at this stage.*

The mains can now be applied to the board, so that the voltage between V_{ss} and V_{dd} can be measured, in order to make sure that it is approximately the correct value, and therefore unlikely to damage either i.c. when the final tests are done later.

There are a number of convenient points on the top of the main clock board at which this measurement can be done. Probably the best is across the two wire links which run between G2/AA2 (V_{ss}) and between L1/Z1 (V_{dd}). The reading should be approximately 30 volts. Anything at all higher than 31 volts, or significantly lower than about 27 volts almost certainly indicates a fault in the power supply circuitry, which should be investigated and put right before going any further.

Assuming the voltage readings are correct, the mains can now be turned off, and the main clock board replaced on the six 12 B.A. bolts on the base. A further six 12 B.A. nuts are now screwed on to the bolts, thus holding the board firmly in position.

At this stage, the base can be laid aside, and some preliminary work done on fitting components to the main part of the case. First, put the four push buttons, the two neons, and the radio jack plug in their respective positions, and fix them securely. Next, the crystal microphone insert can be glued into place, using an epoxy resin adhesive.

Now the basic V_{ss} wiring for the push buttons can be done. This involves a ring common connection to one of the terminals on each of the push buttons. V_{ss} will eventually be connected to this ring.

FINAL ASSEMBLY AND TESTING

The three pairs of leads from the main clock board for the neons, the crystal microphone insert, and the radio jack plug should be connected to their respective components inside the main case first. Check back to Fig. 4 to make sure the right pair goes to the right place. The function control subassembly board, bearing the d.i.l. switch, should now be fitted.

The fitting of the function control board is done in exactly the same manner as the main clock board was fitted to the base. The optimum position for the d.i.l. switch is sufficiently far through the side wall of the main case to be easily operated, but not so far as to possibly short out the external tags on the side of the switch.

The next step is to wire in the other ends of the only four leads from the clock chip so far unconnected.

These are the brown wire from pin 24 (snooze input); the red wire from pin 26 (alarm off or reset input); the green wire from pin 33 (slow time set input); and the blue wire from pin 34 (fast time set input).

These wires go to the vacant terminal on each of their appropriate push buttons. Rather than attempt a complicated explanation of which button is which when viewed from underneath, the pictures of the outside and inside of the case make the push button positions quite clear.

V_{ss} must now be supplied to the common ring connection round the four push buttons, and this can be most handily obtained from the display control board, which is now in position and conveniently close to one of the buttons. V_{ss} is, as will be known, at the point where the white wire is connected to the display control board, and thus another very short lead needs to come from here to the push button common ring connection. The final assembly step comes with the mounting of the l.c.d. display board into the main case. Again, the mounting procedure is exactly the same as that for the main clock board on the base. Care should be taken, however, to make sure the board is the right way round, though this is virtually guaranteed by the small cut-outs to clear the neons.

FINAL TESTING OF THE CLOCK

The time has now come for the two i.c.s to be put in position, and a great deal of care should be taken at this stage when fitting the clock chip. To start with, it has 40 pins instead of the more familiar 14 or 16, and this makes fitting very much more difficult. Secondly, it is extremely sensitive to any small charge of static which may have built up. This is why the chip will probably have been supplied with the pins in a material to prevent this. Handle the chip cautiously therefore, and try to avoid shorting any of the pins out, either with the fingers or a component. The loomed wires each side of the clock chip socket will need to be carefully parted to allow the chip to be slid in to rest on the socket. Once this has been done, *make a last check to be sure the chip is the right way round,* and then ease the pins home into their respective holes. Once they start to go in, there will be no further problem. The chip should be pushed well down and should finally lie flat.

The smaller i.c. for the alarm noise will present no problem, but it is worth repeating that it is especially sensitive to any accidental reversal in the socket. The normal check to avoid this becomes even more essential therefore.

If the l.c.d. was tested in position earlier but then removed, it should now be replaced.

FIRST SWITCH-ON

Once both i.c.s and the display are in position, the mains can be turned on.

This should cause at least two things to happen —first, the neons should light, confirming the presence of power; second, and much more rewarding, the l.c.d. should show some form of display.

If it is showing some form of display, but this appears to be a collection of unrelated segments, then the display is slightly off-centre. Merely slide it fractionally left or right, holding it by the ends, until recognisable digits appear. If the l.c.d. started in the approximate centre of the socket, only a tiny movement will be necessary.

If, by this stage, (a) the neons have not come on or (b) the l.c.d. display is either non-existent or cannot be made recognisable or (c) the p.m. indicator is not pulsing or (d) the colon between hours and minutes is not pulsing or (e) there is a combination of any of these symptoms, then there is a fault somewhere which must be located and cured before proceeding further.

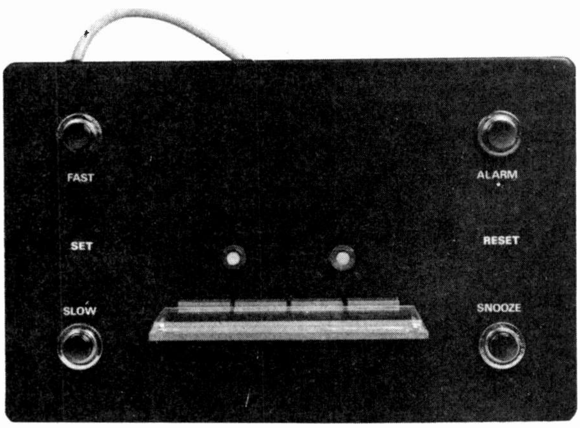
One point which should be checked without delay is the position of the function display d.i.l. switch. It should, of course, be set for normal time display.

All other fault-finding will follow the traditional path of checking soldered joints, checking for bridges between the Veroboard strips, checking the polarity and operation of components, and so on. If construction has been done carefully, however, there should be no problems at this point.

PRESS BUTTONS

Assuming that all is well therefore, the "Set fast" button can now be pressed. This should cause the time to count rapidly forward, at one hour per second, and cancel the pulsing "power interruption" indication, replacing it with a steady indication of either a.m. or p.m. time status. Releasing the button will stop the time movement and normal time counting will begin.

The "Set slow" button should now be tried, and should give exactly the same results, excepting that the time will now count up at two minutes per second.



Showing control button legends and neon placement for best contrast

The display control switch can now be moved to the "seconds" display position. This should result in the previously displayed units of minutes digit moving to the units of hours position, and the total minutes display being replaced with a steadily counting seconds display.

With the display control switch still in the "seconds" position, the "Set fast" and 'Set slow" buttons should be tried again. The former should result in the seconds count reverting to "00" and holding there, while the latter will merely hold the seconds count at whatever point it is when the button is pressed. This ability is invaluable if the clock is to be set accurately against a known time source, as will be explained shortly.

ALARM

The display control switch should now be moved to the "alarm" position. This should result in the display changing immediately to "12:00", which is the alarm set time until changed. The "Set fast" and "Set slow" buttons can now be used as they were with a normal time display, in order to set the alarm. It is suggested that the alarm be set two or three minutes ahead of whatever the time display happens to be.

When this is done, and as the normal time display reaches the alarm set time, the alarm should sound. Instead of pressing the "Reset alarm" button, press the "Reset snooze" button. The alarm noise should stop immediately, but should come on again approximately 8 minutes later. This preset time may vary slightly but not a great deal.

When the alarm sounds again, press the "Reset alarm" button, which should turn it off for a full 24 hour period.

SLEEP

Finally, move the display control d.i.l. switch to its "sleep" position. This should immediately result in the display changing to a two digit figure. There should be no colon or a.m./p.m. indicator. This display shows the time remaining in minutes before the continuous circuit available via the radio jack plug will be cut.

The "Set fast" and "Set slow" buttons will now have a reverse effect on the display, in that they will cause it to count down, rather than up, but at the normal speeds for each button. When the display reaches "00", it will recycle immediately to "59". However, in normal operation, when it reaches "00", it will latch there and not recycle.

RADIO

The device is used to control a radio very simply by connecting one side of the radio's battery power via the jack plug. Providing the sleep display shows a time in minutes, the radio will play. When "00" is reached, the radio will go off.

If every operation described in this section is achieved, the checking process is completed, as is also the entire project, and the constructor now has a fully operating liquid crystal display clock of which he can reasonably be proud!

ACCURATE SETTING OF TIME

For ease of explanation, it is assumed that a telephone is handy. The process will be identical, however, for setting the clock against the Greenwich time signal from a radio, or the clock displayed on TV from time to time. The only problem with the latter two methods is the inconvenient times at which the time signals seem to be made available!

First, set the clock to a point several minutes ahead of what the true time is believed to be. Then switch to "seconds" display and press the "Fast set" button, holding it down. This will hold the time count, and revert the seconds ingredient in the time count to zero. In other words, the clock is being held on a precisely set minute.

Then, while still holding the "Fast set" button down, use the other hand to dial the Post Office Speaking Clock. It is at this point that the final choice of switches for some functions on the clock, but buttons for others, will become abundantly clear!

The rest is obvious—as soon as the third stroke is heard for whatever precise minute is being held, the "Fast set" button is released, and the clock is set to the second. ★

Marshall's

A. Marshall & Son (London) Limited
42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3HD Telephone 01-452 0161
& 65 Bath Street Glasgow G2 2BX Telephone 041-332 4133

EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN OUR NEW CATALOGUE PRICE 20p AVAILABLE NOW!

Transistors

2G301	0·15	2N3392	0·18	3N187	1·55	ASY29	0·36	BCY72	0·13	BFY11	0·45
2G302	0·15	2N3393	0·18	3N200	2·49	ASY50	0·20	BCY87	3·54	BFY17	0·90
2G303	0·25	2N3394	0·18	3N201	1·12	ASY55	0·15	BCY88	2·42	BFY18	0·35
2G306	0·80	2N3402	0·18	40050	0·78	BC107	0·16	BCY89	0·97	BFY19	0·35
2G309	0·80	2N3403	0·19	40251	0·81	BC108	0·16	BCZ10	0·36	BFY20	0·50
2G345B	0·25	2N3404	0·24	40309	0·30	BC109	0·19	BCZ11	0·50	BFY29	0·40
2G371	0·15	2N3405	0·27	40310	0·50	BC113	0·13	BD115	0·75	BFY37	0·20
2G374	0·15	2N3414	0·10	40313	0·92	BC114	0·12	BD116	0·75	BFY41	0·43
2N174	1·40	2N3415	0·10	40316	0·50	BC115	0·15	BD121	0·75	BFY43	0·65
2N404	0·43	2N3416	0·15	40318	0·92	BC116	0·15	BD123	0·82	BFY50	0·22½
2N456	0·75	2N3417	0·21	40360	0·46	BC116A	0·18	BD124	0·67	BFY51	0·18½
2N456A	0·75	2N3570	1·25	40361	0·48	BC117	0·21	BD131	0·40	BFY52	0·20½
2N457A	0·80	2N3571	1·12½	40362	0·50	BC118	0·11	BD132	0·50	BFY53	0·16
2N491	3·58	2N3572	0·97	40363	0·81	BC119	0·29	BD135	0·43	BFY56	0·34
2N696	0·15	2N3702	0·11	40389	0·46	BC121	0·23	BD136	0·49	BFY64	0·41½
2N697	0·15	2N3703	0·12	40394	0·56	BC125	0·15	BD137	0·55	BFY75	0·40
2N698	0·25	2N3704	0·14	40395	0·65	BC126	0·20	BD138	0·63	BFY76	0·22
2N699	0·29	2N3705	0·12	40406	0·44	BC132	0·30	BD139	0·71	BFY77	0·24
2N706	0·16	2N3706	0·09	40407	0·33	BC134	0·11	BD140	0·87	BFY78	0·36
2N706A	0·18	2N3707	0·13	40408	0·50	BC135	0·11	BDY10	1·25	BFY90	0·60
2N708	0·14½	2N3708	0·70	40409	0·52	BC136	0·15	BDY11	1·50	BRY39	0·28
2N709	0·38	2N3709	0·11	40410	0·52	BC137	0·15	BDY17	1·50	BSX19	0·13
2N711	0·30	2N3710	0·12	40411	2·25	BC138	0·24	BDY18	1·75	BSX20	0·20½
2N718	0·21	2N3711	0·11	40414	3·55	BC140	0·34	BDY19	1·97	BSX21	0·20½
2N718A	0·49	2N3712	0·96	40467	0·69	BC141	0·29	BDY20	1·05	BSX26	0·49
2N720	0·50	2N3713	1·20	40468A	0·44	BC142	0·23½	BDY38	0·65	BSX27	0·34
2N721	0·55	2N3714	1·38	40600	0·69	BC143	0·21	BDY60	0·85	BSX28	0·25
2N914	0·22	2N3715	1·50	40601	0·67	BC144	0·24	BDY61	1·25	BSX29	0·47
2N916	0·41	2N3716	1·80	40602	0·46	BC145	0·21	BDY62	1·00	BSX60	0·54
2N918	0·47	2N3773	2·65	40603	0·58	BC147	0·12	BF115	0·25	BSX61	0·42
2N929	0·30	2N3779	3·15	40604	0·56	BC148	0·13	BF116	0·23	BSX76	0·15
2N930	0·48	2N3790	2·40	40636	1·10	BC149	0·13	BF117	0·43	BSX77	0·20
2N1090	0·30	2N3791	2·35	40673	0·70	BC153	0·18	BF119	0·58	BSX78	0·25
2N1091	0·32	2N3792	2·69	AC107	0·25	BC154	0·25	BF121	0·25	BSW70	0·28
2N1132	0·54	2N3794	0·10	AC113	0·16	BC157	0·14	BF123	0·27	BSY24	0·20
2N1302	0·18½	2N3819	0·37	AC117	0·20	BC158	0·13	BF125	0·25	BSY25	0·20
2N1303	0·18½	2N3820	0·38	AC121	0·13	BC159	0·14½	BF152	0·20	BSY26	0·20
2N1304	0·24	2N3823	1·42	AC126	0·25	BC160	0·37	BF153	0·21	BSY27	0·15
2N1305	0·24	2N3824	1·33	AC127	0·25	BC167B	0·13	BF154	0·16	BSY28	0·15
2N1306	0·31	2N3826	0·23	AC128	0·25	BC168B	0·13	BF158	0·23	BSY38	0·19½
2N1307	0·22	2N3854	0·18	AC141K	0·30	BC168C	0·11	BF159	0·27	BSY39	0·19½
2N1308	0·25	2N3854A	0·16	AC142K	0·25	BC169B	0·13	BF160	0·23	BSY51	0·25
2N1309	0·35½	2N3855	0·19	AC151V	0·14	BC169C	0·13	BF161	0·41½	BSY52	0·25
2N1483	0·90	2N3855A	0·20	AC152V	0·17	BC170	0·11	BF163	0·31½	BSY53	0·25
2N1507	0·30	2N3856	0·19	AC153	0·25	BC171	0·11	BF166	0·31½	BSY54	0·30
2N1613	0·33	2N3856A	0·20	AC153K	0·25	BC172	0·11	BF167	0·21	BSY56	0·79
2N1631	0·38	2N3858	0·16	AC154	0·20	BC182	0·12	BF173	0·24	BSY65	0·15
2N1637	0·36	2N3858A	0·19	AC176	0·18	BC182L	0·12	BF177	0·29	BSY78	0·40
2N1638	0·32	2N3859	0·14	AC176K	0·30	BC183	0·09	BF178	0·33	BSY79	0·40
2N1701	1·19	2N3859A	0·19	AC187K	0·28	BC183L	0·09	BF179	0·43	BSY790	0·45
2N1702	2·15	2N3860	0·19	AC188K	0·34	BC184	0·11	BF180	0·35	BSY95A	0·10½
2N1711	0·45	2N3866	1·09	ACY17	0·35½	BC184L	0·11	BF181	0·34	BU104	1·42
2N1893	0·81	2N3877	0·25	ACY18	0·24	BC186	0·25	BF182	0·40	BU105	2·25
2N2102	0·30	2N3877A	0·26	ACY19	0·27	BC187	0·27½	BF183	0·40	C111	0·53
2N2147	0·70	2N3900	0·21	ACY20	0·22	BC207	0·12	BF184	0·30	D40N3	0·55
2N2148	0·94	2N3900A	0·21	ACY21	0·26	BC208	0·11	BF185	0·17	GET111	0·45
2N2192	0·40	2N3901	0·32	ACY22	0·17	BC212K	0·10	BF194	0·16	GET113	0·25
2N2192A	0·40	2N3903	0·24	ACY28	0·20	BC212L	0·16	BF195	0·17	GET114	0·20
2N2913	0·40	2N3904	0·27	ACY30	0·42	BC214L	0·21	BF196	0·15	GET115	0·50
2N2193A	0·61	2N3905	0·24	ACY39	0·65½	BC237	0·09	BF197	0·15	GET119	0·35
2N2194	0·73	2N3906	0·27	ACY40	0·17	BC238	0·09	BF198	0·18	GET120	0·40
2N2194A	0·30	2N4036	0·62½	ACY41	0·17	BC239	0·09	BF199	0·28	GET535	0·20
2N2218A	0·86	2N4037	0·42	ACY44	0·31	BC251	0·20	BF200	0·40	GET536	0·20
2N2219	0·57	2N4058	0·18	AD136V	0·96	BC252	0·18	BF224J	0·14	GET538	0·20
2N2219A	0·86	2N4059	0·09	AD142	0·50	BC253	0·23	BF225J	0·19	GET873	0·12
2N2220	0·45	2N4060	0·11	AD143	0·45	BC257	0·09	BF237	0·22	GET875	0·15
2N2221	0·41	2N4061	0·11	AD149V	0·66	BC258	0·09	BF238	0·22	GET880	0·35
2N2221A	0·83	2N4062	0·11	AD150	0·63	BC259	0·13	BF244	0·16	GET883	0·20
2N2222	0·60	2N4302	0·25	AD161	0·45	BC261	0·20	BF245	0·43	GET887	0·20
2N2222A	0·91	2N4303	0·47	AD162	0·45	BC262	0·18	BF246	0·43	GET890	0·25
2N2368	0·31	2N4916	0·11	AD161 }	Pr.	BC263	0·23	BF247	0·49	GET895	0·25
2N2369	0·37	2N4917	0·17	AD162 }	1·05	BC300	2·12	BF254	0·16	TIP29A	0·49
2N2369A	0·41	2N4918	0·73	AF109R	0·40	BC301	0·34	BF255	0·17	TIP30A	0·58
2N2646	0·77	2N4919	0·84	AF114	0·25	BC302	0·29	BF257	0·47	TIP31A	0·62
2N2647	1·12	2N4920	0·99	AF115	0·24	BC303	0·54	BF258	0·59	TIP32A	0·74
2N2711	0·13	2N4921	0·73	AF116	0·25	BC307	0·10	BF259	0·55	TIP33A	1·01
2N2712	0·12	2N4922	0·84	AF117	0·20	BC307A	0·10	BF270	0·21	TIP34A	1·51
2N2713	0·17	2N4923	0·83	AF118	0·50	BC308	0·09	BF272	0·53	TIP35A	2·90
2N2714	0·18	2N5172	0·12	AF121	0·22	BC308A	0·12	BF273	0·15	TIP36A	3·70
2N2904	0·55	2N5174	0·22	AF124	0·24	BC308B	0·09	BF274	0·17	TIP41A	0·79
2N2904A	0·70	2N5175	0·26	AF125	0·20	BC309	0·10	BF457	0·53	TIP42A	0·90
2N2905	0·71	2N5176	0·32	AF126	0·19	BC309A	0·10	BF458	0·65	TIP2955	0·98
2N2905A	0·88	2N5190	0·92	AF127	0·20	BC309B	0·10	BF821A	2·30	TIP3055	0·60
2N2906	0·65	2N5191	0·95	AF139	0·38	BC327	0·21	BF828	0·92	ME0401	0·18
2N2906A	0·70	2N5192	1·24	AF170	0·25	BC328	0·19	BF861	0·27	ME0402	0·20
2N2907	0·38	2N5195	1·46	AF172	0·25	BC337	0·19	BF898	0·28	ME0404	0·18
2N2907A	0·41	2N5245	0·43	AF178	0·55	BC338	0·19	BFW11	0·61	ME0411	0·17
2N2923	0·12	2N5457	0·49	AF179	0·65	BCY30	0·43	BFX13	0·23	ME0412	0·18
2N2924	0·14	2N5458	0·45	AF180	0·50	BCY31	0·51½	BFX29	0·30	ME0413	0·14
2N2925	0·17	2N5459	0·49	AF186	0·40	BCY32	1·15	BFX30	0·25	ME1120	0·25
2N2926		3N128	0·73	AF200	0·35	BCY33	0·34	BFX37	0·33	ME4001	0·09
Green	0·12	3N138	1·65	AF239	0·51	BCY34	0·36½	BFX44	0·33	ME4002	0·11
Yellow	0·11	3N139	1·42	AF240	0·72	BCY38	0·52½	BFX63	2·48	ME4003	0·14
Orange		3N140	0·92	AF279	0·54	BCY39	1·05	BFX68	0·30	ME6101	0·10
	0·11	3N141	0·81	AF280	0·54	BCY40	0·87	BFX84	0·24	ME4102	0·11
2N3053	0·32	3N142	0·58	AFY42	0·74	BCY42	0·15	BFX85	0·30	ME4103	0·10
2N3054	0·86	3N143	0·75	AL102	0·75	BCY43	0·15	BFX86	0·25½	ME4104	0·11
2N3055	0·75	3N152	0·92	AL103	0·70	BCY58	0·21	BFX87	0·28	ME4101	0·14
2N3390	0·26	3N153	0·81	ASY26	0·30	BCY59	0·22	BFX88	0·25	ME6102	0·16
2N3391	0·28	3N154	0·84	ASY27	0·36	BCY70	0·17	BFX89	0·45	ME8002	0·17
2N3391A	0·29	3N159	1·17	ASY28	0·28	BCY71	0·22	BFY10	0·35	ME8003	0·16

Open 9.30 am - 5.30 pm Mon to Sat
'Return of post' service
Barclaycards accepted

Litronix LED's

RL-2 02 03 04	46p
RL54	13p
RL55	42p
RL209	33p
RL4484	31p
RL4850	31p
DL707 (Alphanumeric)	2.35

Litronix LED's
Sescocem semi-conductors.
Full range of Cosmos Capacitors - Siemens Nitsuko Ducati

Zener Diodes Sescocem and Mullard

400mw	11p
1w	17p
1½w	25p
10w	40p
20w	52p

Components supplied for most projects in this magazine

Our full range is in our catalogue available now - price 20pence

Prices correct at 21.1.74

Prices exclusive of V.A.T.

Post and Packing 15p per order. Europe 25p. Commonwealth (Air) 65p (MIN). Matching charge (audio transistors only) 15p extra per pair. Prices subject to stock availability.

Kellner Construction Kits

We are the sole distributors in U.K.

ES3 3 watt Mono Transistor Amplifier Kit .. .. **£4·08**
ES15 15 watt Hi-Fi Transistor Amplifier Kit [two for stereo] with Tone Control and Pre-Amp .. .. **£13·20**
ES30 30 watt Mono Hi-Fi Power Amplifier .. .. **£9·20**
ES50 50 watt Mono Hi-Fi Power Amplifier .. .. **£10·53**
EV3 Distortion Compensated Pre-Amplifier .. .. **£4·00**
AV7 Aerial Amplifier. LW, SW, MW, VHF, T/V Channels 2–12 .. .. **£2·04**
UHS70 FM Transmitter Kit. 65mHz–145mHz. A GPO Licence is required .. .. **£2·79**
MUE7 Short Wave and VHF Receiver Kit. Companion to UHS70 25mHz–150mHz .. .. **£3·22**
EW18 Electronic Dice Kit .. .. **£6·53**
EW20 Electronic Dice with Sensor Button .. .. **£7·79**
ST800 Strobe Light Kit, 120W/S .. .. **£7·86**
LO1000 Psychedelic Light Control, single channel .. **£7·00**
LO350 Psychedelic Light Control, three channel .. **£13·50**
NT15 Power Supply—4 to 30V, 1·5W .. .. **£7·46**
NT85 Professional Stabilized Power Supply, 5 to 70V, 2A .. .. **£12·53**
D800 800W Light Dimmer Speed Control .. .. **£2·98**
WT7 Aircraft Communications Tuner 110–130mHz. Built and aligned .. .. **£15·46**
WT9 Transmitter VFO for 2 meters [144mHz–146mHz]. Built and aligned .. .. **£15·46**

All prices plus 10% VAT and plus 15p post and packing.
All kits with easy to follow instructions and covered by a full guarantee.

Bridge Rectifiers

	Plastic				Metal—Professional quality			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	1A	2A	4A	6A	5	15	25	50A
50	0·24	0·32	0·60	0·62	2·22	2·64	3·36	12·30
100	0·36	0·37	0·70	0·75	2·24	3·00	3·60	12·36
200	0·30	0·41	0·75	0·80	2·82	3·78	4·32	14·40
400	0·36	0·45	0·85	1·10	3·72	4·20	5·40	16·38
600	0·40	0·52	0·95	1·25				

AB Potentiometers—carbon

Rotary type 45: Singles (Log and linear) **15p**. Single switched (Log and linear) **21p**. Doubles (Log and linear) **38p**.

Slider type 58: Singles (Log and linear) **30p**. Doubles (Log and linear) **50p**.

Presets: 0·1 watt **6p**, 0·2 watt **6p**, 0·3 watt **7½p**. Please specify vertical or horizontal.

Diodes and Rectifiers

PIV	50	100	200	400	600	800	1000
1·5	8p	9p	10p	11p	12p	15p	20p
3	15p	17p	20p	22p	25p	27p	30p
10	—	35p	40p	47p	56p	—	—
35	84p	92p	£1·18	£2·15	£2·52	£3·65	£4·20

Cathode Stud Only

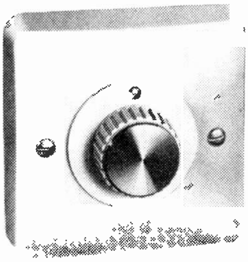
1N3766 (35A 800piv) **£3·65** | 1N3786 (35A 1000piv) **£4·20**

1N34A	10p	BA141	17p	BY237	12½p	OA79	7p
1N914	7p	BA142	17p	BYZ10	35p	OA81	8p
1N916	7p	BA144	12p	BYZ11	32p	OA85	10p
AA119	7p	BA145	17p	BYZ12	30p	OA90	7p
AA129	15p	BA154	12p	OA9	10p	OA91	7p
BA100	15p	BY100	15p	OA10	20p	OA95	7p
BA102	25p	BY126	15p	OA47	7½p	OA200	7p
BA110	25p	BY127	17½p	OA70	7½p	OA202	10p
BA115	7p	BY140	£1	OA73	10p	OA210	27p

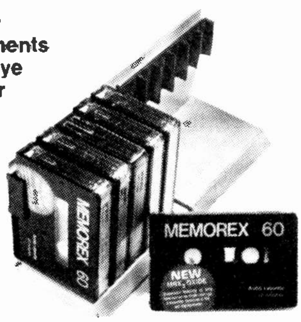
Integrated Circuits — TTL REDUCTIONS!!

	£		£		£		£
SN7400	0·20	SN7432	0·45	SN7482	0·87	SN74153	1·09
SN7401	0·20	SN7437	0·35	SN7483	1·20	SN74154	1·66
SN7401AN		SN7438	0·35	SN7484	0·95	SN74155	1·55
	0·38	SN7440	0·20	SN7485	1·58	SN74157	1·09
SN7402	0·20	SN7441	0·85	SN7486	0·45	SN74160	1·58
SN7403	0·20	SN7442	0·85	SN7490	0·65	SN74161	1·58
SN7404	0·24	SN7445	1·59	SN7491	1·10	SN74162	1·58
SN7405	0·24	SN7446	2·00	SN7492	0·75	SN74164	2·01
SN7406	0·45	SN7447	1·30	SN7493	0·65	SN74165	2·01
SN7407	0·45	SN7448	1·50	SN7494	0·85	SN74167	4·10
SN7408	0·25	SN7450	0·20	SN7495	0·80	SN74174	1·80
SN7409	0·33	SN7451	0·20	SN7496	1·00	SN74175	1·29
SN7410	0·20	SN7453	0·20	SN74100	2·16	SN74176	1·44
SN7411	0·25	SN7454	0·20	SN74107	0·48	SN74180	1·44
SN7412	0·28	SN7460	0·20	SN74118	1·00	SN74181	5·18
SN7413	0·50	SN7470	0·30	SN74119	1·92	SN74190	1·95
SN7416	0·45	SN7472	0·38	SN74121	0·57	SN74191	1·95
SN7417	0·30	SN7473	0·44	SN74122	0·80	SN74192	2·05
SN7420	0·20	SN7474	0·48	SN74123	0·72	SN74193	2·30
SN7423	0·37	SN7475	0·59	SN74141	1·00	SN74196	1·58
SN7425	0·37	SN7476	0·45	SN74145	1·44	SN74197	1·58
SN7427	0·45	SN7480	0·75	SN74150	1·44	SN74198	3·16
SN7430	0·20	SN7481	1·25	SN74151	1·10	SN74199	2·88

More miles per gallon?
Try our proven Scorpio ignition kit
Price £10·50 plus V.A.T.



Rendar Instruments Secureye dimmer



Memorex MRX2 cassette tape

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

SECURITY LIGHT DIMMER

Apart from being able to control the amount of lighting power being used, the latest light dimmer now being marketed by **Rendar Instruments Ltd.** also acts as an intruder deterrent.

Designed as a direct replacement for the existing light switch, the Secureye embodies a manual on/off switch, dimmer and an automatic on/off switch operated by ambient light.

As light falling upon the cell is reduced, power is allowed to flow through the switch progressively until approximately half brilliance is achieved. When ambient light level is increased the control automatically operates as a dimmer until power is cut off completely.

Capable of carrying a load of up to 500W a.c., the dimmer is suitable for use with any type of incandescent lighting. The automatic action is claimed to produce surge-free switching at up to 50 per cent of normal power, thus prolonging lamp life.

The Secureye is ideally suited as a standby lighting; control of home or office lighting during absence; and maintenance of illumination level in hospitals, on stairways and in other areas where safety considerations apply.

The recommended retail price for the Secureye is £5·60 plus VAT. Addresses of nearest stockists can be obtained from Rendar Instruments Ltd., Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

CASSETTE TAPE

With so many different processes and differing claims for the large number of tapes now appearing on the market, it is difficult to choose one tape from another. However, we can certainly recommend the new cassette tape from **Memorex U.K. Ltd.**

By using a highly concentrated iron oxide particle method, the Memorex MRX2 cassette tape is claimed to give better frequency response and signal/noise ratio performance than most current tapes. Using a tape recorder in the £100 range, recordings on various cassette tapes, including chrome oxide types, showed that the Memorex MRX2 tapes gave better high note performance and in many cases far less tape noise.

The cassettes are available from most audio stores with playing times from 30 to 120 minutes. Prices vary from 62p for 30 minutes to £1·60 for 120 minutes, plus VAT.

EMERGENCY DESK LAMP

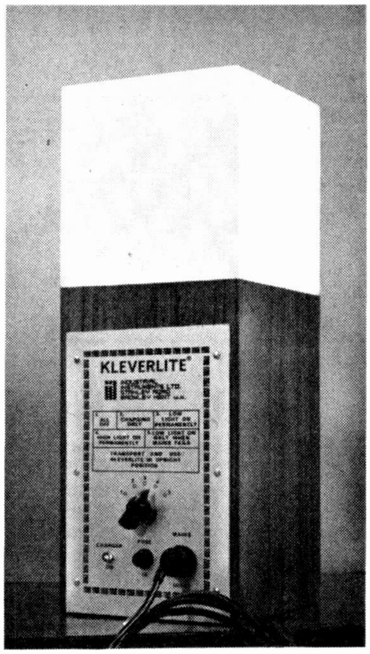
Whilst on the subject of power and lighting, readers may be interested in an ingenious desk lamp produced by **Industrial Instruments Ltd.**

Called the Kleverlite the lamp has a five position selector switch which enables the light to be used during power cuts and also charges the internal nickel cadmium battery during mains operation.

The five positions of the selector switch are as follows: 1. Unit off; 2. Charger only on; 3. Low light intensity; 4. High light intensity; 5. Low light intensity on when mains fail. Should the mains fail, the light will also continue to function if the light is in positions 3 or 4.

The low light position enables approximately four hours' operation under power cut conditions, while the high light position gives normal desk working lighting for approximately two hours.

The built-in charger is a transistor controlled, constant current type, which ensures a high current to recharge the battery as quickly as possible when the mains is restored. Once the battery is charged, the charger reverts automatically to trickle charging.



Kleverlite desk lamp from Industrial Instruments

The bulbs used in the light are 6V 6W low light and 6V 18W high light; replacements being readily available from motor accessory shops. The bulbs are deliberately under run from the 4·5V battery to ensure long life.

The Kleverlite is available from Harrods or Hastings Lighting Centre, price £49·50. Further information can be obtained from Industrial Instruments Ltd., Stanley Road, Bromley, Kent, BR2 9JF.

SOLDERING TIPS

It is generally recognised that soldering iron efficiency is largely dependent upon the design and shape of the soldering iron bit, so this year **Adcola Products Ltd.** are concentrating on producing almost 100 different soldering tip designs as standard off-the-shelf items.

The range includes both copper and iron plated long life bits in a variety of shapes; standard, taper, reduced chisel, conical, screwdriver and special printed circuit types.

In addition to soldering bits for their own tools, the range has been extended to cover other manufacturers' soldering irons.

Further details of the complete range of tips can be obtained from Adcola Products Ltd. Adcola House, Gauden Road, London, SW4 6LH.

NOTE

With regards to the **Radio & TV Components** Stereo 21 System announcement on page 218 of the March issue. The postage and packing should be £1·60 not 16p as stated. We apologise for this printing error.

PATENTS REVIEW...

PRINTED CIRCUITS

BP 1 329 770

Printed circuits conventionally take the form of a network of electrically conducting lines on a non-conductive substrate. Often the substrate is a resin or ceramic material and the conductors are of silver or a precious metal such as platinum, palladium or gold. Application is by painting, stamping or screen printing. The outstanding disadvantage is of course the cost of the precious metal.

In BP 1 329 770 NL Industries Inc. of New Jersey, USA, suggests an inexpensive alternative approach. Conducting lines or paths, the inventors say, can be formed from liquid compositions which consist of the reaction product of aluminium powder with a liquid vehicle which contains a phosphate-chromate reaction product.

The base plate or substrate is of conventional type and in one specific example given, a substrate of high density, sintered alumina is taken and a circuit of lines painted on one face.

A composition containing 80 parts of fine aluminium powder mixed with an aqueous slurry containing 32·3 parts H_3PO_4, 9·1 parts CrO_3 and 7·1 parts MgO in water is used for painting, the water being in sufficient quantity to permit reaction of the ingredients and allow easy application of the mix to the substrate. After application the substrate with applied composition is fired to 705°C in air and then cooled. It is claimed that this gives a workable printed circuit with good adherence of the lines to the substrate and low electrical resistance. But it is admitted that it is very difficult to solder connections to such lines.

The answer proposed to the soldering problem is that small amounts of conventional silver electrical paste be applied to those points on the conductive lines at which it is desired to solder up connections. The bod is then refired in an oxidisin atmosphere (air will apparently do) at a temperature of about 650°C It is found that soldered connections can now be easily made at the points where the silver paste has been applied.

If the various claims are justified, the resultant printed circuit board should be relatively cheap to produce.

LIGHT-OPERATED LAMPS

Lamps which turn themselves on and off according to the strength of ambient illumination are fairly well known. These, of course, rely on light sensitive switching, but a problem is the confusion which can arise from the lamp light falling on the photosensitive switch. Elaborate shielding is possible but this may cause overheating which causes switch degradation.

In BP 1 325 810 Kabushiki Kaisha Sankosha of Tokyo describes one way of overcoming these problems. Although the patent claim is obviously directed to a fairly simple elaboration over what is known, the description taken as a whole contains useful information.

In Fig. 1 a lamp is screwed into an adaptor with a screw fitting intended to screw into the mains socket. Obviously UK style bayonet connections could be used instead.

A heat sensitive switch S1 is located inside the hollow body of the adaptor and a light sensitive element is mounted in a torch-like head remote from the adaptor and connected to the adaptor by a fairly long flexible 2-core cable. The photosensitive head is placed in any convenient position so that its photosensitive surface is screened from receiving direct light from the lamp.

As shown in Fig. 2 the make and break contacts of the heat sensitive switch S1 are in series with the power supply to the lamp and its heater element is permanently connected across the mains supply in series with the Light Dependent Resistor (LDR). This element is of the cadmium sulphide, cadmium selenide or similar type of which the resistance varies with incident light.

While the photosensitive surface of PCC1 is bathed in ambient light, its resistance will be low and a substantial amount of current will pass through the heater element. The switch contacts S1 are open in this condition. When the amount of light falling on the LDR reduces, the electrical resistance of the element increases and the current flow through the heater drops. The switch contacts close and the lamp lights.

Provided that the light sensor has been properly positioned and is sufficiently directional in its characteristics, it will not receive sufficient light from the lamp to re-open the switch.

BP 1 325 810

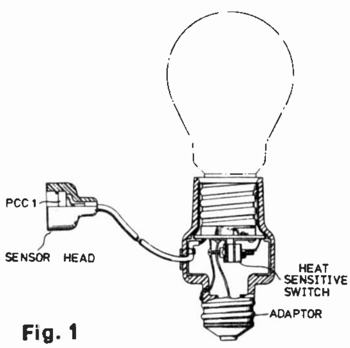


Fig. 1

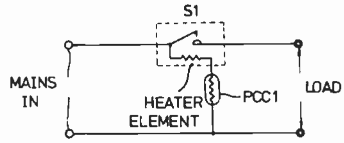


Fig. 2

Copies of Patents can be obtained from the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price 25p each

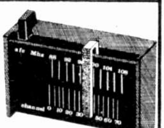
SINCLAIR CALCULATORS

Cambridge Kit	£23·95 (£2·80)
Cambridge Assembled	£25·95 (£3·00)
Executive Memory	£39·95 (£4·40)
New Sinclair Scientific	£43·95 (£4·80)

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip with data, **£1·20** (23p). Also available kit of other parts to complete a radio, **£2·39** (40p). Send S.A.E. for free leaflet.

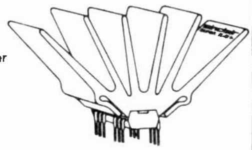
SINCLAIR PROJECT 80



AFU	£5·95 (80p)
Z40	£4·65 (67p)
Z60	£5·95 (80p)
Q16	£6·70 (87p)
PZ5	£4·28 (55p)
PZ6	£6·95 (92p)
PZ8	£8·95 (92p)
Decoder	£6·45 (85p)
Tuner	£9·95 (£1·20)
Trans for PZ8	£2·95 (50p)
Stereo 80	£9·95 (£1·20)

Send S.A.E. for free leaflet on new quadraphonic adapter for use with Project 80, **£9·95** (£1·20).

SINCLAIR SUPER IC12



6W r.m.s. power with 44-page booklet and printed circuit **£2·10** (43p)

SWANLEY IC TOMORROW

The world's most powerful IC amplifier. Similar to the IC12 but rated at 10W r.m.s. power. Supplied with data but no printed circuit, **£2·60** (47p). 20% discount on 10+ quantities.

DE LUXE KIT FOR THE IC12

Includes all parts for the printed circuit and volume, bass and treble controls needed to complete the mono version, **£1·55** (26p). Stereo model with balance control, **£3·50** (46p).

IC12 POWER KIT

Supplies 28V 0·5A, **£2·47** (50p).

LOUDSPEAKERS FOR THE IC12

5in 8 ohm, **£1·10** (27p). 5in x 8in 8 ohm, **£1·55** (37p).

PREAMP KITS FOR THE IC12

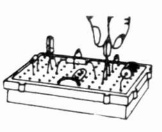
Type 1 for magnetic pickups, mics and tuners. Mono model, **£1·30** (24p). Stereo model, **£2·30** (34p).
Tyne 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups. Mono **60p** (17p). Stereo **£1·20** (23p).

SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LEAFLET ON KITS

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAIN

The most versatile battery eliminator ever offered. Switched output of 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 and 12V at 500mA, **£3·95** (70p).
Other eliminators stocked:
50mA—6V, **£1·50** (30p); 9V, **£1·50** (30p); 7½V cassette type, **£2·25** (30p); Double 6 + 6V, **£2·50** (35p); 9 + 9V, **£2·50** (35p).
500mA (higher current de luxe models)—6, 7½ or 9V (state which), **£2·85** (50p).

S-DECS AND T-DECS



S-DEC	£1·98 (31p)
T-DEC	£3·63 (47p)
μ-DEC A	£3·99 (51p)
μ-DEC B	£6·99 (81p)

IC carriers: 16 dil—plain, **81p** (15p); with socket, **£1·77** (25p). 10 TO5—plain, **78p** (15p); with socket, **£1·68** (24p).
Experiment guides: A **£1·50** (26p), B **£1·77** (29p), C **90p** (15p), D **£2·40** (35p), E **£4·20** (53p).

ZIPPY CABINETS

Attractive plastic instrument cases in 4 sizes: 80 x 50 x 30mm, **60p** (25p); 115 x 65 x 40mm, **87p** (30p); 155 x 90 x 50mm, **£1·20** (35p); 210 x 125 x 70mm, **£1·80** (45p).

ECONOMICAL QUADRAPHONICS £9·95 (£1·30)

Complete self-contained matrix quadraphonic synthesizer in attractive cabinet. Just feed output of ordinary stereo hi-fi into it and hook up to 4 speakers to obtain the latest experience in sound. Send S.A.E. for free leaflet.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 68, Swanley, Kent BR8 8TQ

Please add the sum shown in brackets after the price to cover the cost of post and VAT.
Official credit orders from schools, etc., welcome.
No VAT charged on overseas orders.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

THE Firm for Speakers!

SPEAKERS

Baker Group 25, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£6·60
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£7·50
Baker Group 50/12, 8 or 15 ohm	£12·50
Baker Deluxe	£9·75
Baker Major	£7·50
Baker Superb	£12·00
Baker Regent	£7·00
Celestion PST8 (for Unilex)	£2·55
Celestion MF1000, 8 or 15 ohm	£10·45
Celestion HF1300 Mk. II	£6·16
Celestion G12M, 8 or 15 ohm	£12·00
Celestion G12H, 8 or 15 ohm	£15·00
Celestion G15C, 8 or 15 ohm	£24·00
Celestion G18C, 8 or 15 ohm	£33·00
EMI 13 × 8in, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2·15
EMI 13 × 8in d/c, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2·35
EMI 13 × 8in t/tw, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£3·60
EMI 13 × 8in type 350, 8 ohm	£8·25
EMI 8 × 5in, cer. mag., 8 ohm	£1·65
EMI 8 × 5in, 10 watt, d/c roll, surr., 8 ohm	£2·50
EMI 6½in, 93850, 4 or 8 ohm	£2·80
EMI 5in, 98132CP, 8 ohm	£2·30
Elac 9 × 5in, 59RM109 15 ohm, 59RM114 8 ohm	£2·65
Elac 6½in d/c roll surr., 8 ohm	£3·35
Elac 6½in d/cone, 8 ohm	£2·65
Elac Tweeter TW4 4in	£1·21
Elac 10in, 8 ohm	£2·65
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18 in	£22·50
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15in	£13·00
Fane Pop 50 watt, 12in	£11·00
Fane Pop 25/2, 12in	£6·40
Fane Pop 15 watt, 12in	£4·40
Fane Crescendo 12A or 12B	£29·00
Fane Crescendo 15	£36·00
Fane Crescendo 18	£47·50
Fane 807T 8 in d/c roll surr., 8 or 15 ohm	£3·85
Fane 808T 8in d/c, 8 or 15 ohm	£2·75
Goodmans 8P, 8 or 15 ohm	£4·49
Goodmans 10P, 8 or 15 ohm	£4·70
Goodmans 12P, 8 or 15 ohm	£11·65
Goodmans 15P, 8 or 15 ohm	£18·00
Goodmans 18P, 8 or 15 ohm	£31·00
Goodmans 12P-D, 8 or 15 ohm	£15·25
Goodmans 12P-G, 8 or 15 ohm	£14·50
Goodmans 12AX Audiomax, 8 or 15 ohm	£39·65
Goodmans Audiom 100	£9·50
Goodmans Axent 100	£6·60
Goodmans Axiom 401	£15·10
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8, 8 or 15 ohm	£6·79
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10, 8 or 15 ohm	£7·61
Kef T27	£4·75
Kef T15	£5·50
Kef B110	£6·50
Kef B200	£7·50
Kef B139	£11·75
Kef DN8	£1·92
Kef DN12	£4·12
Kef DN13	£2·75
Richard Allan 12in d/c, 3 or 15 ohm	£2·50
Richard Allan CG8T 8in d/c 8 ohm	£6·35
WMT1 speaker match. trans., 3–15 ohm	£1·10
Wharfedale Super 10 RS/DD	£9·80
2½in 64 ohm, 70mm 8 ohm, 70mm 80 ohm	65p
7 × 4in, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£1·38
8 × 5in, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£1·38
10 × 6in, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£1·92
S.T.C. 4001G Super Tweeter	£6·19

Speaker Kits

Wharfedale Linton 2 (pair)	£19·25
Wharfedale Glendale 3 (pair)	£34·50
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 (pair)	£52·00
Richard Allan Twinkit (each)	£8·25
Richard Allan Triple 8 (each)	£13·00
Richard Allan Triple (each)	£18·00
Richard Allan Super Triple (each)	£21·50
Goodmans DIN 20 (each)	£8·75
Fane Mode 1 (each)	£9·90
Peerless 20–2 (each)	£10·41
Kefkit 2 (each)	£23·50
Kefkit 3 (each)	£34·00
Helme XLK25 (pair)	£18·17
Helme XLK50 (pair)	£37·18
Baker Major Module	£9·50

P.A. and Hi-Fi speaker cabinets. Send for Free booklet "Choosing a Speaker". Carr. and insurance 75p per kit (£1·50 pair).

PA/Disco Amplifiers

(Carriage and Insurance £1)

Baker Major 100 watt	£46·00
Linear 30/40	£25·00
Linear 40/60	£30·00
Linear 80/100	£55·00

Radios/Cassettes

Grundig Solo Boy	£16·00
Grundig Top Boy	£17·75
Grundig Party Boy 500	£22·75
Grundig Melody Boy 500	£26·75
Grundig Elite Boy 500	£26·75
Grundig Signal 500	£26·50
Grundig Yacht Boy 210	£34·00
Grundig Melody Boy 1000	£38·75
Grundig Satellite 2000	£121·00
Grundig C410 Cassette	£28·50
Grundig RF430 mains radio	£26·75
Grundig RF310 mains radio	£22·00
Tanberg TP41	£43·00
ITT Weekend Auto	£18·00
ITT Golf Preset	£24·50
ITT Colt	£11·50
ITT Europa	£20·50
ITT SL53 cassette	£25·75
ITT Studio 60M cassette	£32·75
ITT Studio 73 cassette	£48·00
Bush VTR178, 5 band (inc. air)	£29·00
Koyo KTR1770 11 band	£58·95
Koyo KTR1663 or 1664, 8 band	£42·00
Koyo KTR1883, 5 band	£22·00
Murphy BA209 radio/cassette	£32·75

Carriage and Insurance 75p. FREE with each radio—World radio stations book.

Free with speaker orders over £7—

"Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures" book. All units guaranteed new and perfect. Prompt despatch.
Carriage 35p per speaker (tweeters and crossovers 20p).

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE VAT

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept. PE

Loudspeakers: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 1HF.
Radios, etc.: 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Telephone: Wilmslow 29599

Readout—
A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

P.E. RONDO

Sir—Forgetting the price increase and maybe putting the E.S.P. article to some use, perhaps you could tell me what happened to the "RONDO" series. I started this unit at a slow steady pace—looking forward to each article as it appeared, only to find it comes to an abrupt end with no further mention of it. After searching the February and March issues to see if there is a temporary postponement of the series, I came up with nothing.

Can you tell me the solution; will it be concluded in later articles?

G. E. Heslop,
Carlisle.

In view of the current power crisis it was decided to insert items such as the "100W Power Inverter", lamp inverter and the like, rather than continue the Rondo series which had, in any case, reached the completion of the audio stages.

This series will be resumed next month.

What-phonic ?

Sir—Is it not a little odd that we have "progressed" from stereophony to quadraphony when the former is superior to the latter? Should we perhaps consider the possibility that engineers, who have devised words and used them without regard to their meaning, might have betrayed confusion of mind?

A. D. Blumlein, who is generally regarded as having "invented" stereophony, didn't use the word in his famous patent. He did describe how several loudspeakers might be fed from two channels to restore a measure of three-dimensional reproduction—suggesting that four loudspeakers might be sufficient. Good engineers are precise, Blumlein was both. He said (in effect)—that two loudspeakers could restore a measure of binaural effect—insofar that azimuth separation, instrument from instrument or instrument from reverberation, could be restored to a certain extent; this is not stereophony because "stereo" means:—"Solid in the sense of three dimensional." As far as I am aware, stereophony has yet to be invented.

A lot depends upon whether the "phony" (meaning voices!) relates to the number of loudspeakers or to the voices being reproduced; if the latter is intended then monophonic reproduction will become rather boring. If the former is intended, stereophony has been known for years: it has recently been revived and demonstrated by the Sennheiser dummy-head disk which is able to provide binaural headphone listening. What the fuss is all about is how the binaural signals should be presented through loudspeakers.

With the exception of Blumlein's patent, the remaining technical literature reveals little sign of coherent theory or rigorous experimentation. Quadraphony does have a genuine objective: it is to create a better stereophonic effect. It would hardly be fair to say that the consumer is being "conned" although he is most certainly participating in a mass-experiment to determine which particular system will "win". The effects of advertising and muddled explanations could hardly be seen as beneficial towards ensuring that the experiment is a fair one.

It would be a pity if those of use who are less sensitive to the defects of a particular quadraphonic system should "vote it in" as acceptable, denying others, and ultimately themselves, the benefit of further development because a low-grade commercially acceptable system has been found to provide sufficient turnover without the need for further research or investment. By all means say to the recording companies, "your quad isn't yet good enough for me to buy it" or—"it is so good that I can't tell I'm not in the concert-hall". Some of the uninformed all-black/all-white insensitivities in "Readout" remind me of a bar-room brawl. There are those who swear that beer makes a piano sound better—it doesn't have the same effect in an organ.

A last word: Eric Partridge, in "Usage and Abusage" gives: Quadra-; Quadri-; Quadru-. The first is always wrong . . .

Peter J. Unwin
Rochdale.

Charger/Regulator

Sir—After reading the article on the "Auto-Charger Regulator", (Feb. 1974), I decided to investigate the material presented.

1. Every mechanical regulator irrespective of manufacture (e.g. Lucas, CAV, Bosch, Hitachi, etc.) has current regulation incorporated.
2. Use of a solid state voltage regulator without the current regulator will burn out the dynamo. On test with the battery voltage down to 10V a C40 dynamo produces 40 amps at the regulation voltage. Max. safe current for C40 is 22A.
3. Voltage regulation figures vary from 13·8V to 16·5V, not about 15 volts.
4. Current output at a safe level for dynamos fitted to very ordinary cars varies from 22A to 34A according to type. Only one is quoted at the 20A average mentioned.
5. All cable has been supplied in metric sizes for a considerable time.
6. Spade terminals are readily available so there is no need to knock them out of bits of plumbers' copper.
7. The method illustrated is definitely not the way to solder Lucas terminals to cable.
8. No car ever had a connector in the dynamo leads as standard equipment.
9. Positive earth went out with the Ark so why give it as a first choice?
10. A current sensing resistor is available from CAV or any scrap yard.
11. No protection is provided on the unit against voltage surges produced by the vehicle equipment or a worn dynamo.

It would appear, therefore, that whilst the project will work to a limited extent, the application on cars could have been more thoroughly researched. This comment is also applicable to other car projects and I would suggest some form of pre-publication critique to avoid serious mistakes.

May I stress that I welcome car orientated projects and hope that you will include many more as I know from my involvement with the motor trade that these arouse a very great interest.

H. D. Briggs,
Telford.

The answers to the points raised are as follows:

1. The article clearly states that if a vehicle having a current and voltage regulator is to be fitted with the solid state unit, then the current/voltage solid state unit should be used.
2. Current limits given for dynamos are continuous rating. Intermittent, or short term rating is considerably higher.

Any battery which cannot be raised from 10V to regulation voltage within the allowed time before generator heating occurs must be faulty, and probably would not start the engine. Remember that the generator would be starting from cold in this case, and so would have greater thermal capacity. Your reader forgets that with a conventional regulator the output of say 20A is created by a far from constant pulsed current whose peak value is probably well over 30A.

3. The article quite clearly refers the constructor to the maker's manual to set the voltage accurately.
4. The current rating I quoted was that for my own vehicle. I did not dispute that other capacity generators exist but I imagine that any reader who knew enough about the vehicle to fit my circuit to it would be aware of the fact, and would soon find out if—as I suggested—the manual was consulted to find the voltage setting; the current capacity would probably be found on the same page.
5. Cable has been available in metric sizes for some time, this does not mean that all "Imperial" stocks were destroyed at the day of changeover. I still have quite a lot of "old" wire. The size 14/0076 was quoted only for robustness, as it actually carries 1 milliamp the application is hardly critical. The main current carrying cable was quoted as "50A" which is neither metric nor Imperial.
6. I was unable to purchase ⅜in. spade terminals from Southampton's main Lucas agent. In my design, construction is simplified by making the spades part of the diode bracket so I see no sense in the comment at all. As for "knocking them out of plumbers' copper", surely that is all the commercial article is! Why not do it yourself and save money?
7. I did not draw the illustration, but, as an engineer, I find that any method which achieves a satisfactory result will not cause me as much indignation as it does to your reader. I would be interested to know what the British Standard way of soldering a Lucas connector is.
8. The only answer to this is "Mine has!" In the age of mass production, when an engine descends into a vehicle, all of the relevant electrics, including the generator cable, are connected up with one multi-pole plug, to save time. This is the case with mine.
9. I expected the average reader to understand that either polarity version could be built. If your reader is so scornful of the positive earth system then he is under no compulsion to build it. It occurs to me that most of the techniques used in modern cars went out with the Ark, but are still used for economic reasons.
10. So what! Why buy one when the cable can be used? The cable-voltage-drop technique has been used commercially with alternators. (Incidentally my circuit will also work with alternators, simply by omitting the cutout diode. I intend to do this quite soon).
11. My circuit does not allow a worn dynamo to create voltage surges sufficient to cause damage. A 2μF capacitor is incorporated to suppress transients, so I hardly consider that there is "no" protection. In my vehicle, the voltage waveform produced is so smooth that the CD inverter spillback masks any other irregularities.

I am pleased that your reader admits, despite its shortcomings, that my unit will work. Mine has been working for 18 months now and has covered about 15,000 miles. I consider that to be adequate research.

I think I have answered any technical queries raised. I feel, however, that I must make a reply also to the tone of the letter, which was, in my opinion, rather provocative. I do not see any valid scientific purpose served by "having a go" in this manner, as to my mind, criticism couched in these terms loses some of its credibility. I assure you that my article is based on sound principles, and I avidly await the publication of an article by Mr. Briggs!

J. R. Watkinson, B.Sc., M.Sc.

Inverter/Charger

Sir—I am writing in connection with Mr Verrill's article (100W Inverter/Charger) in February P.E. There seems to be some error under the section entitled "Transformer Calculations" regarding average and peak values of rectified sinewaves. The first two paragraphs do not make sense.

More serious though is the implication that a transformer designed for mains to low voltage and not vice versa, may be used freely in this or any other inverter circuit. The fact is that unless a transformer has been specifically designed for such an application it is possible for the inductance of the "new" primary (LT side) to be so low as to allow a large magnetising current to flow. This means that an inverter may take several amps when unloaded, only being reasonably efficient on full load.

Another point regarding the published circuit is the use of 2N3055 transistors which have a high $V_{ce(sat)}$ when handling high collector currents. Silicon may well be "à la mode" but germanium would save precious watts, thanks to their low on resistance.

Both these points lead me to ask either the magazine or the author to clarify the following points.

1. How many amps does the inverter take when no load is connected?

2. How many hard-earned watts are lost when the inverter is drawing, say 10 amps, in each 2N3055 transistor?

3. How many amps are drawn from the battery to illuminate 80 watts of filament lamps *to full brilliance?*

In conclusion I should like to point out that these are meant to be constructive criticisms intended to enable constructors to eke the last amount of useful energy out of their batteries in the most efficient manner possible. As such I hope those concerned will reply to these points fully.

L. Cook,
Prescot, Lancs.

LOW PRIMARY INDUCTANCE

Contrary to Mr. Cook's statement, a low primary inductance is an advantage since a transformer designed with a higher inductance to give lower magnetising current would need more turns of wire and hence would have a higher resistance giving greater losses to load current. This is made clear by the following example:

12V winding resistance $= 0{\cdot}1\Omega$
Magnetising current $= 2A$
Load current $= 10A$
Total current $\simeq \sqrt{2^2 + 10^2} = 10{\cdot}2A$
$\therefore I^2R$ *loss* $= 10{\cdot}4W$

If the number of turns is now doubled the inductance is multiplied by 4 and the resistance is also multiplied by 4 since for a given volume of wire, twice the length at half the thickness is required.

$\therefore$ *12V winding resistance* $= 0{\cdot}4\Omega$
Magnetising current $= 0{\cdot}5A$
Load current $= 10A$
Total current $\simeq \sqrt{0{\cdot}5^2 + 10^2} = 10{\cdot}012$
$\therefore I^2R$ *loss* $= 40W$

To this must be added the increased loss due to the doubled number of secondary turns.

The foregoing calculations refer to the untuned square wave version. It is correct to take the square root of the sum of the squares of the two components of current, since the

magnetising current lags 90 degrees behind the load current. The fact that the input is a square wave of voltage does not alter this rule, since the 90 degree lag also applies to the harmonics of the square wave.

Note that the 12V battery does not supply 12V × 2A = 24W of power due to magnetising current since this power is effectively an oscillating component which flows in and out of the battery with only a very small nett loss due to the increased copper loss.

In the tuned version the magnetising current is supplied in the secondary (240V) winding by the tuning capacitor C7. The foregoing arguments on increased power loss if the number of turns is increased still apply, but here there is an added advantage in having a high magnetising current since this increases the Q of the tuned circuit giving a better sine wave. It is equivalent to the experiment mentioned in the article, where extra inductance and capacitance was added in parallel with the output.

USE OF SILICON TRANSISTORS

It is true that Germanium transistors saturate better than Silicon but a 2N3055 carrying 10A with 1A base drive saturates to less than 0·5V, typically, giving less than 5W power loss from this cause. The 2 watts or so improvement obtained by using Germanium could well be lost by increased leakage current.

The major power losses are I^2R losses in the transformer and inductor and approximately 12W in the base drive circuitry. In this type of circuit where the power transistors are driven by a separate oscillator transformer iron loss is very small.

Some commercially available inverters use a saturating core type of free running oscillator; in these circuits the transformer is driven hard into saturation in alternate directions giving in many cases a low efficiency due to the high hysteresis loss. Such circuits are notoriously difficult to start under load and have a tendency for both transistors to latch on in the output in some cases causing them to burn out.

R. Verrill

INCREASING THE POWER

Sir—May I congratulate you on the timely and very helpful constructional article on the above. I am building this as an urgent project and would ask you if there is a simple way to increase the output wattage.

I have a fairly massive 200 watt mains transformer which I would like to press into service and while leaving the earlier stages as they are could I fairly easily use additional 2N3055's in place of TR6 and 7? You mention the direct coupling method without using R15 and R17 and would prefer this if possible.

Also is it feasible to double the battery voltage to the output stage only i.e. to 24 volts while leaving the earlier stages as they are on 12 volts, if this would simplify a 200 watt output?

I would be most grateful for a little guidance on the above and any comment if it would then be suitable for running a domestic television set.

John S. Aston,
Dorchester, Dorset.

I have had a report from one person who simply connected two 2N3055's in parallel and was able to run a 140W colour television with some reduction in performance. For optimum results it is necessary to duplicate the drive circuitry, i.e. everything from the collectors of TR3 and TR4 onwards to the bases of a second pair of 2N3055's with parallel collectors and emitters.

If you wish to go to 24V input it is not necessary to leave the earlier stages at 12V; simply increase R15 and R17 to 22 ohm at 12 watts. If you have a few 2N3055's to spare you could probably risk using them but there is a danger of them breaking down with the increased voltage. A higher voltage type which is suitable is the 2N3442 (RCA or Ferranti) but this is considerably more expensive. *R.V.*

NOTES

With reference to the first and third queries raised by Mr. Cook, the no-load current of the inverter appears to vary with the quality of the driver and switching transistors and the nature of the "tuning" selected for a particular application. We have measured values between 1·0A and 3·0A.

As to current drawn under load, we have not measured this with 80W of filament load alone since an 80W bulb is not standard. However, using a 100W bulb as load again gives varying conditions dependent apparently on the condition of the components and the tuning but it should be emphasised that full brilliance (measured by eye in the absence of an accurate photometer) has been obtained with a load current under 10A.

In the section dealing with transformer calculations on page 135 of the February issue a line was printed twice in error. Thus the line "winding is 12V because of the equal number of" should be replaced with "winding of T1 is a rectified sine wave and since". Additionally, the reference to 12V in the next paragraph should, of course, be to 2Vm.

From information received and our own experiments it seems that one or two basic precautions are needed. For example, peak voltages as high as 1,200V have been measured at the output in the inverter mode with the circuit not tuned but using the choke. Thus clearly it is not to advantage to try switching the a.c. output as arc formation can occur at the switch with consequent further spike generation and the risk of component damage.

In fact there seem to be several sources of "spike" and it is suggested that the driver transistors and switching transistors might benefit from protection diodes and the 12V d.c. rail from the use of a 1W Zener of around 18V rating. One constructor who has met with switching problems has solved no-load switching by using a 100W 12V projector lamp in the d.c. line during switching on and then subsequently shorting it with a switch after all is running smoothly.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED

Anyone who can supply the undermentioned are asked to communicate directly with the reader.

We regret that back numbers of Practical Electronics can no longer be supplied. We will try to publish announcements of readers' requirements (without a guaranteed date) free of charge.

February 1971
Mr. J. Richmond, 34 Monaville Avenue, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland.

January and February 1973
Mr. A. Collett, 84 Mill Street, Steventon, Abingdon, Berks.

December 1969 and February 1970
J. K. Lee-Rand, 20 Winslow Way, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

June 1972
Mr. C. Choun, 23 Vesey Close, Water Orton, Birmingham B46.

January to June 1973
Mr. B. C. O'Donnell, 15 Glen Moy Terrace, Forfar, Angus, DD8 1NL, Scotland.

September 1972 to January 1973
Mr. S. Tong, 16 Forrest Avenue, Marsh, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, HD1 4PL.

November and December 1968
Mr. J. W. Holmes, 31 Fowling Lane, Kendal, Westmorland, LA9 6HB.

June, July, August, November, December 1972, January to June 1973
Mr. T. W. Gray, 16 Chartwell Avenue, Ruddington, Nottingham, NG11 6DJ.

January 1971
Mr. A. J. Fellouzis, 16 Cyclades Street, Kipseli, Athens, Greece.

January to June 1968, June-July 1970, September 1971, July 1972
Mr. F. J. Pycroft, 140 Old Road, Crayford, Kent

September 1973
Mr. R. Ridges, 25 Broomfield Grescent, Leeds L56 3DD.

January to September 1973
Mr. J. R. Dow, 73 Marchburn Drive, Northfield, Aberdeen, AB2 7PP.

October 1973
Mr. M. J. Clements, "Pendennis", Knowles Road, Brighouse, Yorks HD6 3RN.

August-September 1972
Mr. W. D. Gorst, Hannover Telecommunications, BAOR, B.F.P.O. 33.

Any issues previous to January 1971
Mr. P. Nelson, 17 Porlock Road, Flixton, Urmston Manchester, Lancs.

February to October 1973
Mr. B. Regan, 354 Sandon Road, Meir Heath, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST3 7EB.

Any issues prior to October 1969, June, August and September 1970, January, March, May, July, August, September and October 1971, April, June, and November 1972
Mr. J. H. Rapley, 9 Whitehouse Park, Wick, Caithness, KW1 4NX.

NEW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS DEDUCT ONE ELEVENTH.

74 Series TTL

INTERNATIONALLY KNOWN BRANDS
1st GRADE DEVICES AT NEW
ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

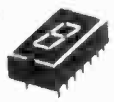
SN7400	20p	SN7447	£1·45
SN7401	20p	SN7473	41p
SN7402	20p	SN7474	41p
SN7404	20p	SN7475	63p
SN7408	25p	SN7476	44p
SN7410	20p	SN7490	82p
SN7413	31p	SN7492	82p
SN7420	20p	SN7493	82p
SN7430	20p	SN74100	£2·37
SN7441	81p	SN74121	45p
SN7442	81p	SN74141	£1·10
		SN74192	£2·15

PRICE BARRIER SLASHED

LED LITRONIX DL707

READOUTS SERIES

0·3in high characters



14pin Dil

ALSO +1 REF. LED1A

Ref. LED1

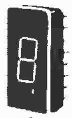
£1·99 + 20p VAT = £2·19

OR

FILAMENT INDICATOR MINITRON 3015F & G


G

16pin Dil


F

at BREAKTHROUGH PRICE £1·49

Veroboard

	Copperclad 0·1in	Copperclad 0·15in	Plain 0·15in	Extra P & P
2½in × 1in	7p	7p	—	—
2½in × 3¾in	24p	18p	12p	—
2½in × 5in	26½p	23p	13p	—
3¾in × 3¾in	26½p	23p	—	—
3¾in × 5in	30p	30p	22p	—
17in × 2½in	82p	63p	45p	10p
17in × 3¾in	£1·10	86p	60p	10p
17in × 5in	—	—	90p	10p

Dip Breadboard	115p
Verostrip	28p
Spot Face Cutter	44p
Pin Insertion tool	55p
Terminal Pins (packs of 50) state size	55p

I.C. SOCKETS

DUAL IN LINE 8 pin 13½p, 14 pin 15½p, 16 pin 17½p, 24 pin 26½p, 28 pin 39½p, 36 pin 41p, 40 pin 44p.
ZIG ZAG 14 pin 19½p, 16 pin 21p.

HEAT SINKS

TV2 for TO-66 15p. 5F for TO-5
TV3 for TO-3 16p. 18F for TO-18

5½p

TV4 for TO-126
TV5 for TO-220

DIP10 2 for SL403D
DIP14/5 for EA1,000

14p

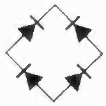
16p

10DN400 4   4Y-1 4

46p

35p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



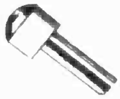
P.I.V.	1 amp	R.M.S.	2 amp
100V	20p	50V	35p
200V	22p	100V	40p
600V	25p	200V	45p
1000V	38p	400V	50p

RECTIFIERS

P.I.V.	1 amp		3 amp	
50	1N4001	6½p	1N5400	15½p
100	1N4002	7½p	1N5401	16½p
200	1N4003	9p	1N5402	17½p
400	1N4004	9p	1N5404	22p
600	1N4005	11p	1N5406	26½p
800	1N4006	13½p	1N5407	30p
1000	1N4007	16½p	1N5408	33p

BY100	16½p	BY133	23p
BY103	22p	BY164	55p
BY105	16½p	BY176	£1·65
BY126	16p	BY182	£1·65
BY127	16½p	BY250	25½p

Cheapest Opto yet GaAsp LED's

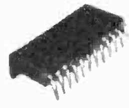


RED
LED 2. 0·125" 26p
LED 3. 0·175" 17p

GREEN
LED 4. 0·125" 69p
LED 5. 0·175" 75p

Remember **Vat Inclusive Prices**

DIGITAL CLOCK on a chip



just imagine, one MOS LSI I.C. eliminating 15 MSI I.C.s and numerous other components. Either

12 or 24 hour, 4 or 6 digit 50 or 60Hz operation leading zero supression single voltage supply similar to DIGITRONIC in P.W. March 1973.
Only £7·99

With 4 LED's £16·59
With 6 LED's £20·75

CHROMASONIC electronics

RESISTORS

Rating	Type	Tolerance		Range	Price Each
[illegible] watt	Carbon Film	±5%	E12 Series	5Ω to 330KΩ	1½p
½ watt	Metal Oxide Film	±2%	E12 Series	10Ω to 1MΩ	4½p
½ watt	Cermet Thick Film	±2%	E12 Series	56Ω to 150KΩ	8p
½ watt	Carbon Film	±5%	E24 Series	10Ω to 10MΩ	1½p
½ watt	Carbon Composition	±0·5Ω	{2·2Ω} 2·7Ω 3·3Ω	3·9Ω 4·7Ω	4½p
1 watt	Carbon Composition	±10%	{5·6Ω} 6·8Ω 8·2Ω		5½p
1 watt	Carbon Film	±5%	E12 Series	10Ω to 10MΩ	3p
2 watt	Carbon Film	±5%	E12 Series	10Ω to 10MΩ	6p
2½ watt	Wire Wound	±10%	E12 Series	0·22Ω to 0·47Ω	10p
2½ watt	Wire Wound	±5%	E12 Series	1Ω to 270Ω	10p
5 watt	Wire Wound	±5%	~ E12 Series	0·5Ω to 8·2KΩ	10p
10 watt	Wire Wound			0·5Ω to 6·8KΩ	11p
10 watt	Wire Wound	±5%	10KΩ 15KΩ 20KΩ	25KΩ	17p
15 watt	Wire Wound			10Ω to 6·8KΩ	13½p

CAPACITORS

MULLARD C333, 629 and 630 series—Ceramic Plate. E12 series from 1·8pF to 0·002μF. **5½p.**

CERAMIC DISC—LOW VOLTAGE—0·01μF, 0·022μF, 0·047μF. **5½p;** 0·1μF, 0·22μF, **6½p.**

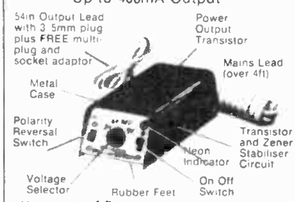
POLYSTYRENE (160V)—From 10pF to 0·01μF in multiples of 10pF; 15pF, 22pF, 33pF, 47pF and 68pF, **4½p.**

MYLAR PLATE (100V)—1000 PF, 2000pF, 5000pF, **2½p,** 0·01μF, 0·02μF, 0·04μF, 0·05μF, **3½p;** 0·068μF, 0·1μF, **5p;** 0·2μF, **6½p.**

MULLARD C280 (250V POLYESTER)—0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, 0·033μF, 0·047μF, **3½p;** 0·068μF, **4p;** 0·1μF, 0·15μF, **4½p;** 0·22μF, **5½p;** 0·33μF, **7p;** 0·47μF, **9p;** 0·68μF, **12p;** 1·0μF, **14½p;** 1·5μF, **22p;** 2·2μF, **26½p.**

new stabilised

POWER PACK/CONVERTER
Switched 3, 6, 7½ or 9 volts.
Up to 400mA Output



Above out of Stock	
Unstabilised Version of above	£2·99
Other Eliminators (unstabilised)*	
6 volts at up to 50mA	£1·65
9 volts at up to 50mA	£1·65
9 volts (miniature) up to 50mA	£2·09
6 + 6 volts at up to 50mA	£2·75
9 + 9 volts at up to 50mA	£2·75
7½ volts for Cassette Players (small)	£2·20
3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9, 12 volts up to ½A	£4·99
Fully Stabilised* Car Battery Converter, giving switched outputs of 6, 7½ or 9 volts	£5·49

P & P on all models 16p

TRANSISTORS and DIODES

AC107	16p	ASY26	33p	BC328	24½p	BF180	33p	BSY95A	14p	TIP41A	81p
AC126	13p	BC107	11p	BCY70	17p	BF181	33p	BU105	£1·75	TIP42A	99p
AC127	13p	BC108	11p	BCY72	17p	BF184	28p	BU105 02	£1·92	TIS43	36½p
AC128	13p	BC109	12p	BCZ10	28p	BF185	28p	D13V	53p	TIS73	£2·10
AC175	15p	BC114	15½p	BCZ11	28p	BF194	15p	MJ4000	£1·49	TIS91	33p
AC187	22p	BC117	22p	BD115	74p	BF195	17p	MJ4010	£1·99	2N697	16½p
AC187K	20p	BC147	10p	BD124	82p	BF196	16p	MJE340	52p	2N706	13p
AC188	22p	BC148	10p	BD131	55p	BF197	16p	MJE2955	£1·82	2N708	16½p
AC188K	25p	BC149	10p	BD132	66p	BF200	32p	MJE3055	92p	2N914	24½p
ACY19	25p	BC157	13p	BD131·2	£1·19	BF200	27½p	MPF102	27½p	2N1302	20p
ACY20	22p	BC158	12p	BD133	72p	BF244B	27p	MPF103	41p	2N1303	24p
AD140	49p	BC159	14p	BD135	42p	BF262	25p	MPF104	45p	2N1304	24p
AD149	49p	BC168B	11p	BD136	44p	BF263	25p	MPF105	45p	2N1305	24p
AD161	38p	BC189	12p	BD137	50p	BF272	£1·21	MPF106	49½p	2N1306	24p
AD162	38p	BC171	20p	BD138	55p	BF390	37p	OC28	50p	2N1307	27½p
AD161 2PR	75p	BC172	17½p	BD139	61p	BFS28	£1·01	OC35	50p	2N1308	35p
AF114	17p	BC174B	35p	BD140	66p	BFW10	66p	OC36	50p	2N1309	35p
AF115	17p	BC177	22p	BD201	£1·99	BFW11	67p	OC44	14p	2N1613	22p
AF116	17p	BC178	22p	BD202	£1·49	BFW87	38p	OC45	14p	2N1711	28p
AF117	17p	BC179	24p	BD203	£1·55	BFX29	43p	OC71	14p	2N1893	52½p
AF118	92p	BC182L	11p	BD204	£1·37	BFX30	37½p	OC72	14p	2N2160	£1·54
AF124	27p	BC183L	12p	BF109	75p	BFX88	28p	OC75	15p	2N2219	41p
AF125	27p	BC184L	12p	BF115	25p	BFY50	22p	OC81	14p	2N2646	55p
AF126	27p	BC187	27½p	BF160	25½p	BFY51	22p	OC83	25p	2N2905	48p
AF127	27p	BC212L	12½p	BF167	24p	BFY52	22p	OC170	28p	2N2924	18p
AF139	35p	BC213L	13p	BF173	24p	BR100	43p	OC171	33p	2N2925	18p
AF172	25p	BC2144	11p	BF177	28p	BRY39	44p	TIC44	48p	2N2926 all	10p
AF179	71½p	BC268	15p	BF178	29p	BSX20	18p	TIC226D	£1·97	2N3053	19p
AF239	41p	BC327	26½p	BF179	33p	BSX21	22p				

2N3054	51p	2N4289	19p	AAZ13	11p	BAX13	9p
2N3055	52p	2N4441	87p	BA100	10p	BAX16	10p
2N3391A	29p	2N4442	£1·06	BA102	27½p	BAY38	41p
2N3566	18p	2N4443	£1·45	BA110	45p	BB105	42p
2N3638	20p	2N4444	£2·09	BA111	55p	BB141	99p
2N3702	13p	2N4871	60p	BA112	99p	BB142	82p
2N3703	12p	2N5129	16½p	BA114	9p	OA5	99p
2N3704	13p	2N5172	11p	BA115	19p	OA10	94p
2N3705	12½p	2N5459	69p	BA116	9p	OA47	11p
2N3706	14p	2N5777	47p	BA128	11p	OA79	10p
2N3707	12p	2N6076	16½p	BA129	23p	OA81	8p
2N3708	10p	3N140	£1·01	BA143U	75p	OA85	10p
2N3709	10p	3N141	89p	BA143V	87p	OA90	8p
2N3710	11p	3N152	101p	BA144	20p	OA91	8p
2N3711	11p	3N153	89p	BA145	22p	OA95	9p
2N3771	£1·82	40360	51p	BA148	22p	OA200	11p
2N3772	£2·75	40361	50p	BA154	20p	OA202	12p
2N3773	£2·20	40362	50p	BA155	15½p	OA210	19½p
2N3819	28p	40408	55p	BA156	18½p	OA211	30p
2N3823	99p	40430	£1·39	BA182	28½p	IN914	8p
2N3903	16½p	40432	£2·17	BA220	7p	IN916	10p
2N3904	18p	40673	55p	BA221	7p	IN4148	5½p
2N3905	23p	AA119	10p	BA222	7½p		
2N3906	25p	AA120	10p	BAV10	11p		
2N4058	13½p	AA129	10p	BAW62	10p		

ZENERS

All 5% tolerance

BZY88, 400mW, 3·3V to 33V	11p
1ZS, 1W, 3·3V to 100V	18p
BZX70, 2·5W, 7·5V to 75V	27p

VAT INVOICES ON REQUEST

UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE P&P ON U.K. ORDERS IS 8p. OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST

Mullard LP1186
Varactor diode tuned F.M. tuning heart. £4·15, as described in P.E. May 1973. LP1185 matching I.F. strip £4·85.

THE TEXAN
20 + 20 Watt Integrated Stereo Amplifier Kit. Superb state-of-the-art design by engineers of Texas Instruments. **£31·35** + P. & P. 49p.

SGS EA1000
3 watt amplifier module. Price including handbook and FREE heatsink. **Our price £2·49.** Quantity discounts.

A1005S
F.M. tuner chassis, fully transistorised. 9 Volt positive earth operation. **Our Price £8·20.**

A1018
F.M. tuner, similar to A1005S but in oiled walnut cabinet, etc. **Our Price £11·39.**

A1005MS
Multiplex Stereo Decoder, fully built and aligned, to match A1005S. **Our Price £6·60.**

AUDIO I.C'S

Audio I.C. Leaflet No. 12 FREE (only with I.C. s—10p separately

Pre-Amplifiers

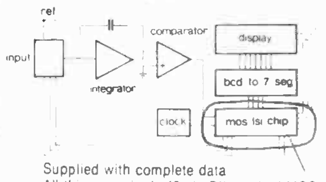
Dual. MC1303L **£1·89**
Low Noise Dual. MC1339P **£1·29**

Amplifiers

250mW MFC4000A **49p**
1 watt. TAA 300 **£1·79**
2 watt. LM380 **£1·40**
3 watt. SL414 **£1·76**
5 watt. TBA800 **£1·59**
7 watt. TBA810S **£1·70**
15 watt. BHA0002 **£3·95**
35 watt driver. NE540L **£1·32**

NEW SL414 pin for pin = SL403D 3 watt **£1·76**

3½ decade DVM



- Maximum Display + or − 1.999V
- Minimum Display + or − 1mV
- Can be scaled up to read 1,999V
- Automatic Polarity Detection
- Dual Ramp Integration
- Automatic Overange Indication
- Up to 50 readings per second
- Chopper Output provided

Supplied with complete data
All this on a single 16 pin DIL packed MOS LSI Integrated Circuit.
A State-of-the-Art Digital Voltmeter I.C. **for only £7·79**

Coil-less Phase-Locked Loop
I.C. Stereo Decoder

Motorola MC1310, supplied complete with our FREE leaflet No. 11
Our Price £3.05

MC1312 decodes CBS SQ. Free leaflet No. 11 gives full circuit and details.
Our Price £6·49

QUADRISONICS

inc. all parts for decoder, inc. Veroboard, V.A.T., P. & P. (Leaflet alone 10p.)

Linears

	8pin Dip	TO99	14pin Dil
709	34p	40p	35p
710	35p	40p	39p
711		45p	39p
723		96p	95p
741	42p	45p	43p
747			92p
748	42p	45p	43p

CA3046	95p	MVR5V(L0005)	£1·65
CA3075	£1·65	MVR12V(L005)	£1·65
CA3082	£1·65	MVR15V(L037)	£1·65
LM101H	£1·90	NE555	85p
LM201H	£1·15	NE560B	£4·92
LM301	£1·05	NE561B	£4·92
LM307N	66p	NE562B	£4·92
LM308N	£1·45	NE565	£2·80
LM309K	£2·69	NE566	£2·75
LM3900	77p	NE567	£2·00
MC1330	88p	SG3402N	£3·08
MC1350	83p	SL440	£2·09
MC1351	£1·10	TAA263	99p
MC1352	£1·10	TAA293	99p
MC1357	£1·59	TAA310	£1·37
MC1358	£1·69	TAA320	99p
MC1456G	£1·75	TAA350	£2·54
MC1458CPI	£2·42	TAA370	£5·15
MC1495	£5·65	TAA550	81p
MC1496N	£1·49	TAA570	£1·85
MC3401	77p	TAA700	£4·49
MFC4010A	61p	TAD100	£1·55
MFC4060	78p	TAD110	£1·65
MFC6030A	83p	TBA651	£2·00
MFC6040	£1·10	ULN2111A	£1·59

the component people

Dept. 2.
56, Fortis Green Road, London, N10 3HN.
telephone: 883 3705

INDUCTORS

MULLARD block filter LP1175 as used with TAD100 now only **£1·49**

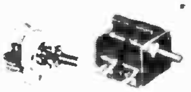
R.F. CHOKES, 0.1µH to 19mH. For full details ask for List No. 5. P.&P. 5p

DENCO COILS

Transistor Range: Series 1T to 5T inclusive Blue, Yellow, Red and White all **44p** each.
I.F. Transformers: IFT13, 14, 16 and 17, **55p** each; IFT 15, **76p**; IFT18, **73p**.

Dual Purpose Range: Series 1 to 7 inc. Blue, Yellow, Red and White, **44p** each.
1 to 5 Green. List No. 5 gives full details.
Ferrite Aerials: Medium and Long—state 300pF or 500pF tuning. **87p** each

Tuning Gangs



Type C804

5pF	71p	50pF	77p
10pF	71p	60pF	83p
15pF	71p	75pF	83p
20pF	77p	100pF	85p
25pF	71p		

Type 0
365pF **83p**
365 + 365pF **99p**

Type 00
208 + 176pF with screen and trimmers **99p**

P. & P. all types 10p

NEW FERRANTI RANGE

ZN414
The Radio I.C. in a TO18 can. Supplied with our data leaflet No. 10. Giving circuits and component information. (Leaflet alone 10p.)
Our Price £1.32

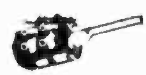
BFS59	15p	ZTX302	17p	ZTX450	17p	ZS121	10p	ZS272	18p
BFS60	20p	ZTX303	14p	ZTX451	17p	ZS122	13p	ZS274	19p
BFS61	20p	ZTX304	21p	ZTX500	12p	ZS123	16p	ZS276	26p
BFS96	15p	ZTX310	9p	ZTX501	13p	ZS124	18p	ZS278	37p
BFS97	23p	ZTX311	10p	ZTX502	17p	ZS140	25p		
BFS98	20p	ZTX312	10p	ZTX503	14p	ZS141	43p		
		ZTX313	11p	ZTX504	43p	ZS142	33p		
ZTX107	10p	ZTX314	13p	ZTX510	17p	ZS170	10p		
ZTX108	10p	ZTX320	31p	ZTX530	21p	ZS171	13p		
ZTX109	15p	ZTX330	15p	ZTX531	22p	ZS172	16p		
ZTX212	14p	ZTX331	16p	ZTX550	17p	ZS174	17p		
ZTX213	14p	ZTX341	22p	ZTX551	17p	ZS176	23p		
ZTX214	15p	ZTX382	13p			ZS178	38p		
ZTX300	12p	ZTX383	15p	DIODES		ZS270	11p		
ZTX301	13p	ZTX384	18p	ZS120	8p	ZS271	16p		

KSO30A Zener Series as BZY88 Series 11p each.

ELECTROLYTICS

µF	4V	6·3V	10V	16V	25V	40V	63V	100V	160V	450V
1							6½p		8½p	15p
1·5							6½p			
2·2							6½p		8½p	
3·3							6½p			
4·7							6½p		8½p	17p (4µF)
6·8						6½p	6½p	8½p		
8										21p
10					6½p		6½p	8½p		
15				6½p		6½p	8½p			24p (16µF)
22			6½p		6½p		6½p	11p		
33		6½p		6½p		6½p				33p (32µF)
47	6½p		6½p	6½p	8½p	6½p	8p			25p (50µF)
68		6½p		6½p			11p			(350V)
100	6½p		6½p		6½p	8p	14p	25p		
150		6½p		6½p	8p	11p	14p			
220	6½p		6½p	8p	11p	14p	19p	31p		
330	6½p		8p	11p			25p	44p		
470		8p	11p		14p	20p	26p	47p		
680		10p		14p	20p	25p		59p		
1000	13p		14p	19p	22p	29p	44p	79p		
1500		18p	19p	25p						
2200		18p	24p		39p	44p	79p	149p		
3300		26p								
4700	25p			44p	68p	79p	149p	252p		
6800				75p						

Potentiometers



5kΩ 250kΩ
10kΩ 500kΩ
25kΩ 1MΩ
50kΩ 2MΩ
100kΩ

Log or lin less switch (and 1kΩ lin)	13p
Log or lin with switch	26p
Dual less switch	44p
Dual with switch 10kΩ, 100kΩ and 1MΩ log only	57p

10kΩ
25kΩ
50kΩ
100kΩ

Single **40p**
Dual **60p**

New Silver and Black Knob **16½p**

Presets

Vertical or Horizontal

0.1 watt **6½p** 0.25 watt **7½p**

100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ	1MΩ
250Ω	2.5kΩ	25kΩ	250kΩ	2.5MΩ
500Ω	5kΩ	50kΩ	500kΩ	5MΩ

Cermet Type to 1MΩ only **41p.**

VDR's & Thermistors

A15B	96p	GL23	£1·21
CZ1	16½p	R53	£1·49
CZ4	18p	R54	£1·61
CZ13A	16p	VA1005	16p
CZ19	18p	VA1026	16p
E298CD A258	13p	VA1033	16p
E298ED A258	13p	VA1034	16p
E298ED A260	13p	VA1039	16p
E298ED A262	13p	VA1040	16p
E298ED A265	13p	VA1053	16p
E298ED P268	13p	VA1055S	16p
E298ZZ 05	13p	VA1056S	16p
E298ZZ 06	13p	VA1066S	17p
E299DD P336	14p	VA1067S	19p
E299DD P338	14p	VA1077	19p
E299DD P342	14P	VA1098	21p
E299DD P348	14p	VA1104	31p
GL16	£1·21	VA1107	20p

Other types obtainable upon application

PARTRIDGE MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER Pri: 150-250V, 5V steps, Sec: 240V, 13 amps **£15**, carr. pack. £2·25.

GARDNER'S POTTED TRANSFORMER, Pri. 200-250V. Sec. 18V 500m/a, 50V 150m/a, 6V 250m/a output. **£1**, p.p. 28p.

RIPLEY MAINS TRANSFORMER, Pri: 110V-240V, Sec: 12·5V: 0:12·5V 750m/A 7V:0:7V 1A, **£1**, p.p. 25p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER, Pri: 100-250V. Sec: 22:0:22 200m/A. 22:0:22 100m/A 0:24V 20m/A, **80p**, p.p. 25p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER, Pri: 100-240V a.c. 36·5-0-36·5V, 27m/A, 0-21·5, 260 m/A, **80p**, p.p. 25p.

TRANSISTOR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, Ratio 8:1, 120mH. Centre tap 2 watts. output, **20p**, p.p. 8p.

WODEN MAINS TRANSFORMER, Auto wound. Pri: 200-250V. Sec: 105-135V. 3kVA. **£15**. Carr. £1·50.

HADDON MAINS TRANSFORMER, Pri: 230V. Sec: 20V 1 amp, **£1·60**, p.p. 27p.

MIN. MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 606/1. Sec: 6V-0-6V, 100m/A, **75p**. Type 909/1. Sec: 9V-0-9V, 100m/A, **81p**. Type 12012/1. Sec: 12V-0-12V, 100m/A, **86p**, p.p. 5p each.

SMOOTHING CHOKE, 11MH, 1¾in × 1¼in × 1½in, **20p**, p.p. 8p.

FINNED ALUMINIUM HEATSINK, 4½in × 6in × 1in, 2 × 2N3055, **£1**, p.p. 13p.

GOODMANS 8in SPEAKERS 3 Ω **£1·50**, p.p. 28p.

LOUDSPEAKER 2½in Dia., 40 Ω. 300m/watts, **50p**, p.p. 5p.

FINNED ALUMINIUM HEATSINK. 9in × 8in × 1½in, in C., 4 × 2N3055, **£2**, p.p. 29p.

GARRARD MAG. TAPE DECKS: 1⅞i.p.s., 50V, solenoid operated brakes, etc. Mains voltage motors **£7·50** each, p.p. 60p.

10 REED SWITCHES operated by push buttons and magnets, **50p**, p.p. 25p.

COMPONENT PANEL, 6 scr's (300V, 1·6A) 6 cond., 12 resistors, 6 diodes, **45p**, p.p. 8p.

COMPONENT PANEL, 6 scr's (200V 4 amps), 6 condensers, 12 resistors, **30p**, p.p. 8p.

COMPONENT PANEL. 1 scr: 100V, 15 amp, 1 diode, 1 cap., 500mfd 50V, **50p**, p.p. 7p.

VEEDER ROOT ELECTRICAL IMPULSE COUNTER NON-RESETTABLE, A.C. 200-250V, **£1·10**, p.p. 13p.

GEC MAINS CIRCUIT BREAKERS, 2 amp or 5 amp, **£1** each, p.p. 14p.

LEVER ACTION P.O. 1000 TYPE SWITCHES
Lock 4-pole changeover, **15p**. p.p. 4p. Ex equip.
Lock 2-pole changeover, **10p**. p.p. 4p. Ex equip.

MULLARD & MALLORY SCREW TERMINAL CAPACITORS ~~4,500μF 64V, 7,100μF 40V~~ **50p** each. ~~20,000 30V [illegible]~~ **30p** each, [illegible]

MULLARD FULLWAVE RECTIFIERS 6-48V, 15 amp, **75p**, p.p. 10p.

BELLING LEE 1·5 amp in-line rubber covered interference suppressor, **25p**, p.p. 8p.

RUBBER 3 PIN 5 AMP NON-REVERSIBLE CABLE CONNECTORS, 20p, p.p. 5p.

SOLENOIDS 12 VOLT PULL ACTION
2in × 1in × ¾in, **40p**, p.p. 8p.

SOLENOIDS 12-24V d.c. pull action 1⅝in × 1⅜in × 1⅛in, **40p**, p.p. 5p.

SOLENOIDS 240V a.c. pull action 2½in × 1⅜in × 1¼in, **50p**, p.p. 9p.

SOLENOIDS, Manf. by Bensons. 240V a.c. Pull action 2¾in × 1¼in × 1in, **75p**, p.p. 9p.

OMRON MK2 MIDGET POWER RELAY, 12V d.c. Double pole changeover. New, **70p**, p.p. 5p.

STC VARLEY, miniature relays 700 Ω, 17·5-37V, perspex cover, 4 pole changeover, **40p**, p.p. 5p.

POTTER BRUMFIELD 12V d.c. coil 3 pole c/o contacts rated 7 amp., **£1**, p.p. 10p.

I.T.T. LOW PROFILE RELAYS. 4 pole c/overs, 500 Ω 12-18V, **75p**, p.p. 5p.

MAINS RELAYS, 200-250V a.c. 2 makes. Heavy duty contacts, **50p**, p.p. 7p.

KEYSWITCH RELAY. 12V d.c. Coil 3 S.P.C.O. **90p**, p.p. 5p.

TELESCOPIC AERIALS
Chromed 7in closed, 28in extended, 6 section ball jointed base, **23p**, p.p. 5p new.

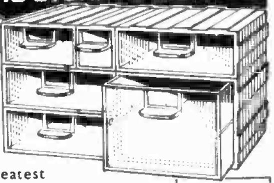
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD/19 ACY 19's 10 OA200 Diodes: 1 reed relay: 1 AZ 229 zener ass. capacitor/resistors. Power supply 22V, 250 m/A d.c. 240V a.c., **£1**, p.p. 25p. Ex. equip.

TAPE POSITION INDICATOR
Re-settable 3 digits, **30p**, p.p. 5p.

All orders add 10% V.A.T.

FIELD ELECTRIC LIMITED
3 Shenley Road
Borehamwood, Herts.
Tel. 01-953 6009

I-N-T-E-R-L-O-C-K-I-N-G PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS



NEAT! HANDY! TIDY!

DISCOUNT PRICES

Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

5 SIZES ALL INTERLOCK

BUY AT TRADE PRICES!

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5ins 2½ins 2¼ins). **£1·75** DOZEN.

DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5ins 4½ins 2¼ins). **£3** DOZEN.

TREBLE (3D) £2·90 for 8.

DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case **(6D2), £4·25** for 8. **EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £3·90** for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

Orders £10 and over DEDUCT 5% in the £
Orders £20 and over DEDUCT 7½% in the £
Orders £50 and over DEDUCT 10% in the £

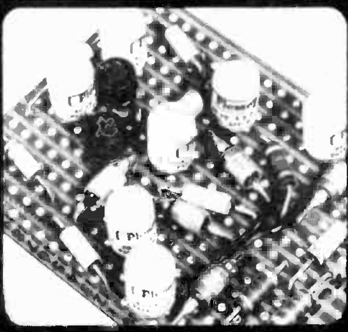
PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add 35p to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, packing/postage/carriage free.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

Please add 10% V.A.T. to total remittance

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES (Dept. PE5) 124 Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2 Tel. 01-450 4844

VEROBOARD



VEROBOARDS GIVE A PROFESSIONAL FINISH TO YOUR WORK

0.1" and 0.15" pitch, plain and copper clad universal circuit boards.

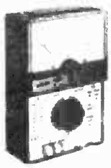
AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER.

TRADE DISTRIBUTOR N. Rose (Electrical) Ltd., London, W.C.1.

vero

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford.
SO5 3ZR Tel. Chandler's Ford 2952

BEAT THE BUDGET AT ZIGGY'S 2001



Multimeter AC-DC Type U-437
10k Ω/V 2·5% precision
A—d.c. 0·1-1A—5 ranges
V—d.c./a.c. 2·5 to 1,000V—6 ranges.
Ohms—100 to 1M Ω—4 ranges.
Frequency: 45-40kHz—2 ranges.
TAUT SUSPENSIONS MOVEMENT.
Complete with steel case.
ONLY £4·95 inc. VAT and postage.

SPECS. MULTIMETER U4324. Sensitivity 20,000 OPV d.c. Usually high current ranges. 3 amps a.c./d.c. Voltages AC3 to 900V d.c. 0·6 to 1200V. Resistance 500 ohms—20-200-2,000k Ω. Transmission level −10 to +12dB. This high quality instrument has diode protection. Complete with test leads, batteries, etc.
Price only **£8** incl. VAT and postage.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE
S.W.G. 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 2oz reels, **26p.**
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 2oz reels, **36p.**
Postage 1–5, 10p. 6 plus, 15p.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRON BITS
Chrome type for 15 watt models.
3/32in, 3/16in, 3/64in. All **26p** each. Postage 5p.

MAINS TRANSFORMER
Eagle MT6, 6–0–6, 100M/A, **95p** plus 6p P. & P.
MT12, 12–0–12, 50M/A, **95p** plus 10p. P.&P.
Eagle Type MT280 6–0–6, 250M/A; MT150 12–0–12, 150M/A; MT100 24–0–24, 100M/A: All £1·43 plus 12p P. & P.

R/S 13V 0·5 amp C.T.; 16·3V 0·3 amp C.T.: £1·40 plus 12p P. & P.

Charger Types 9V, 17V.

1 Amp	£1·20	P. & P. 12p
2 Amp	£1·65	P. & P. 12p
4 Amp	£1·95	P. & P. 20p
6 Amp	**£2·62**	P. & P. 35p

POTENTIOMETERS
log or lin less switch (and 1k Ω lin) 1–5 **12p** 6–10 **11p** each. 11 plus **10p** each.

5k Ω	50k Ω	500k Ω
10k Ω	100k Ω	1m Ω
25k Ω	250k Ω	2m Ω

log or lin with switch 1–5 **24p**. 6–10 **23p**. 11 plus **20p.**
dual less switch 1–5 **39p**. 5–10 **37p**. 10 plus **35p**. Any mix for Quantity Prices P. & P. 7p.

QUALITY MONO SLIDER POTS FROM JAPAN
RR5 10k Ω. **RR6** 100k Ω. **RR7** 500k Ω.
Track Length: 30mm. Fixing Centres: 50mm.
34p each. P. & P. 5p.

HS16 Heavy gauge tapered copper jaw heat sink clip on to the leads of heat sensitive components to ensure that they are not damaged when soldering or de-soldering. **50p** each. P. & P. 5p.

MINI LOUDSPEAKERS
2½in 8 Ω **50p.** 5p P. & P.
TP26G. 70mm 80 ohm replacement transistor radio loudspeaker. **70p.** P. & P. 5p.

TURNTABLE SERVICES

Headshells

Garrard SP25 Mk.I & II. Type M7	£1·10
S.M.E. S2 Shell	£2·77
Thorens TP50 for TD150	£3·30
Thorens TP60 for TD160	£3·30
Goldring PH7 for GL85	£3·80

Head Slides Postage 5p per item

Garrard C1 for SL75, etc.	50p
Garrard C2 for SP25 Mk.III, SL95, etc.	50p
B.S.R. for MP60, 310, 510, 610	50p

Jockey Wheels

Garrard SP25 Type, etc.	55p
McDonald MP60, etc.	50p

Styli Diamonds for Sonotone
9TA/HC LP/78 **65p** 9TA/HC LP/LP **95p**

NSW210 210 pieces, assorted nuts, screws and washers. **55p.** P. & P. 5p.

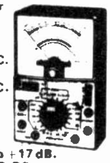
TRANSISTORS
BC107, 108, 109, all **9p** each. Any six **50p.** P. & P. 4p.

EAGLE LT700 TRANSFORMER
40p. P. & P. 5p.

NEW MULLARD DATA BOOK 1973/74
30p. P. & P. 5p.

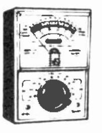
FOR SPEEDY DELIVERY OF THESE MINT CONDITION COMPONENTS PLEASE SEND C.W.O. to ZIGGY'S 2001 ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., DEPT. P.E.3, 34 MABLEY STREET, LONDON, E.9.
All prices include VAT. please add postage where indicated.

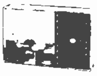
LASKYS

MODEL AF.105 VOM
50,000 opv. Mirror scale. Meter protection. 0/·3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1200V DC. 0/6/30/120/300/600/1200V DC. 0/30μA/6/60/300 mA/12 Amp. 0/10K/1m/10m/100 Meg Ohms. –20 to +17 dB.

OUR PRICE £12.50 P&P 20p.

LB4 TRANSISTOR TESTER
Tests PNP or NPN transistors. Audio indication. Operates on two 1.5V batteries. Complete with instructions etc.

OUR PRICE £4.50 P&P 20p

AUDIOTRONIC Model ATM1
Top value 1,000 opv pocket multi-meter. Ranges:– 0/10/50/250/1,000 volt AC and DC. DC current 0-1mA/100mA. Resistance: 0/150k ohms. Decibels: –10 to +22dB. Size 90 x 60 x 28mm. Complete with test leads.

OUR PRICE £2.95 P&P 15p

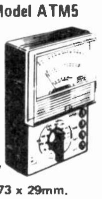
U4323 MULTIMETER
20,000opv. Simple unit with audio/IF oscillator. Suitable for general receiver tuning. Ranges: 0.5/2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V DC. 2.5/10/15/250/500/1000V AC. 0.05/0.5/5/50/500mA DC. Resistance: 5/50/500 ohms/5/10/100k ohms/1Meg. Battery operated. Size: 160 x 97 x 40mm. Supplied in carrying case complete with test leads.

OUR PRICE £7.00 P&P 20p

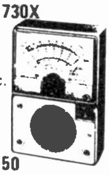
U4312 MULTIMETER
extremely sturdy instrument for general electrical use. 667opv. 0/0.3/1.5/7.5/30/60/150/300/600/900V DC & 75mV. 0/0.3/1.5/7.5/30/60/150/300/600/900V AC. 0/300uA/1.5/6/15/150/60/600mA/1/1.5/6A DC. 0/1.5/6/15/60/150/600mA/1.5/6A AC. 0/200/3k/30k ohms. DC accuracy 1%. AC 1.5%. Knife edge pointer, mirror scale. Complete with sturdy metal carrying case, leads and instructions.

OUR PRICE £9.75 P&P 25p

KAMODEN 72.200 Multitester
High sensitivity tester. 200,000 opv Overload protected. Mirror scale. Ranges:–0/.06/.3 3/30/120/600/1200V DC. 0/3 12/60/300/11200 V AC. 0/6uA/1.2mA/120mA/600mA/12A DC 0/12A AC. –20 to +63dB. 0/2k/200k/2 Meg/200 Megohms.

OUR PRICE £22.50 P&P 30p

AUDIOTRONIC Model ATM5
Jewel movement, attractively moulded case with edgwise ohms adjustment. Ranges: 0-3/15/150/300/1200V AC, (2500 opv) 0-6/30/300/600V DC, (5000 opv). 0-300 uA/0-300mA DC. Resistance: x 10 & x 100. –10 to +16dB. Supplied with battery test leads and data booklet. Size: 121 x 73 x 29mm.

OUR PRICE £3.50 P&P 15p

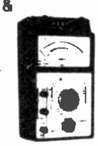
MODEL HIOKI 730X
30,000 opv. Overload protection. 6/30/60/300/600/1200V DC. 12/60/120/600/1200V AC. 60/μA/30mA/300mA. 2K/200K/2 Meg Ohm. 10 to 63 dB.

OUR PRICE £7.50 P&P 15p.

MODEL 500
30,000 opv with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0/0.5/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V DC. 0/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V AC. 0/50uA/5/50/500mA. 12A DC. 0/60k/6 meg/60 megohms.

OUR PRICE £13.95 Carr. paid
Leather case for above £1.75

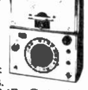
U4317 MULTIMETER
High sensitivity instrument for field and laboratory work. Knife edge pointer, 86mm. mirror scale. Ranges: 100mV/0.5/2.5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 V DC. 0.5/2.5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000V AC. Current: 50uA/0.5/1/5/10/50/250mA/1/5A DC. 0.25/0.5/1/5/10/50/250mA/1/5A AC. Resistance: 0.5/10/100/200 ohms/1/3/30/300k ohms. Decibels: –5 to +10dB Battery operated. Size: 210 x 115 x 90mm. Supplied in carrying case complete with leads.

OUR PRICE £15.00 P&P 20p

U4341 Multimeter & Transistor Tester
27 ranges. 16,700opv. Overload protected. Ranges: 0.3/1.5/6/30/60/150/300/900V DC. 1.5/7.5/30/150/300/750V AC. Current: 0.06/0.6/6/60/600mA DC. 0.3/3/30/300mA AC. Resistance: 0.06/0.6/2/6/20/60/200k ohms/2 Mohms. Battery operated. Supplied complete with probes, leads and steel carrying case. Size: 115 x 215 x 90mm.

OUR PRICE £10.50 P&P 20p

MODEL TE300
30,000opv. Mirror scale. Overload protection. 0/0.6/3/15/60/300/1200V DC. 0/6/30/120/600/1200V AC. 0/30uA/6mA/60mA/300mA/600mA. 0/8k/80k/800k/8 Meg ohms. –20 to +63dB.

OUR PRICE £7.50 P&P 15p

HIOKI 750X VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMETER
43 ranges. 0–0.3/0.6/1.5/3/6/12/30/60/150/300/600/1,200V DC. 0–3/6/15/30/60/120/300/600/1,200V AC. Current: 0–30/60uA/1.5/3/15/30/150/300 mA/6/12A. Resistence: 0–3/300k/3/30Mohms. Decibels: –10 to +17dB. Output:– 0–3/6/15/30/60/120/300V. Accuracy ± 3% DC, ± 4% AC. Sensitivity: 50,000 opv DC, 5,000 opv AC. 4 inch meter. Built in protection. Size: 57 x 102 x 153mm.

OUR PRICE £11.95 P&P 40p

KAMODEN HMG500 insulation resistance tester
Range 0–1,000 Megohms, 500V. Battery operated. Wide range clear meter 4"x4¾". Complete with deluxe carrying case, batteries and instructions.

OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 30p

MODEL C1092 MULTIMETER
Features 5,000 opv jewel movement and a good selection of range functions. Edgwise ohms adjustment. Ranges:– 0–3/15/150/300/1,200V AC (2,500 opv). 0–6/30/300/600 V DC (5,000 opv). DC current. 0–300uA/300mA. Resistance: R x 10, R x 1,000. –10 to +16dB. Complete with battery, test leads and data booklet. Size: 120 x 73 x 28mm.

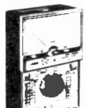
OUR PRICE £3.75 P&P 35p

TMK 100K LAB TESTER
100,000opv. 6½" scale. Buzzer short circuit check. Sensitivity 100,000 opv DC. 5k/V AC DC Volts: 0.5/2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V AC. 3/10/50/250/500/1000V DC. current 10/100uA/10/10/100/500mA/2.5/10A. Resistance: 1k/10k/100k/10 Meg/100 Meg ohms. Decibels: –10 to +49dB. Plastic case with carrying handle. Size: 190 x 172 x 99mm.

OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 25p

S100TR MULTIMETER TRANSISTOR TESTER
100,000opv. Mirror scale. Overload protection. 0/0.12/0.6/3/12/30/120/600V DC. 0/6/30/120/600V AC. 0/12/600uA/12/300mA/6/12A DC 0/10k/1 Meg/100 Meg. –20 to +50dB. 0.01–0.2 MFD Transistor tester measures Alpha, Beta and ICO. Complete with instructions, batteries and leads.

OUR PRICE £15.95 P&P 25p

U4324 MULTIMETER
High sensitivity, overload protected. 20,000opv. Ranges: 0.6/1.2/3/12/30/60/120/600/1200V DC. 3/6/15/60/150/300/600/900V AC. Current: 0.06/0.6/6/60/600mA/3A DC. 0.3/3/30/300mA/3A AC. Resistence: 25/500 ohms/0.5/5/50/500k ohms/5 Mohms. Decibels: –10 to +12dB. Size 167 x 98 x 63mm. Supplied complete with test leads, spare diode and instructions.

OUR PRICE £8.00 P&P 20p

MODEL U437 MULTIMETER
10,000opv. A first class, instrument manufactured in USSR to the highest standards. Ranges: 2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V DC. 2.5/10/50/250/500/1000V AC. DC current 100uA/1/10/100mA/1A. Resistence 300 ohms/3/30/300k/3 Meg. ohms. Complete with batteries, test leads, instructions and a sturdy steel carrying case.

OUR PRICE £4.95 P&P 25p

MODEL U4311 Sub-standard Multi-range Volt-Ammeter
Sensitivity 330 Ohms/Volt AC and DC. Accuracy 0.5% DC. 1% AC. Scale length: 165mm. 0/300/750uA/1.5/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750mA/1.5/3/7.5A DC. 0/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750mA/1.5/3/7.5A AC. 0/75/150/300/750mV/1.5/3/7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750V DC. 0/750mV/1.5/3 /7.5/15/30/75/150/300/750V AC. Automatic cut out device. Supplied complete with test leads, manual and test certificates.

OUR PRICE £49.00 P&P 50p

C15 PULSE OSCILLOSCOPE
For display of pulsed and periodic wave-forms in electronic circuits. VERT. AMP. Bandwidth: 10MHz. Sensitivity at 100kHz VRMS/mm: 0.1–25; HOR. AMP. Bandwidth: 500kHz. Sensitivity ay 100kHz VRMS/mm: 0.3–25 Preset triggered sweep 1–3000usec. Free running 20–200 kHz in nine ranges. Calibrator pips. 220 x 360 x 430mm. 115–230V AC.

OUR PRICE £39.00 Carr. paid

TMK MODEL TW50K
46 ranges, mirror scale. 50k/V DC 50k/V AC. DC Volts: 0.125/0.25/1.25/2.5/5/10/25/50/125/250/500/1000. AC Volts 1.5/3/5/10/25/50/125/250/500/1000. DC current 25/50uA/2.5/5/25/50/250/500mA DC. 10A. Resistance: 10k/100k/1 Meg/10 Meg ohms. –20 to +81.5dB.

OUR PRICE £8.50 P&P 17p

HIOKI MODEL 700X
100,000opv. Overload protection. Mirror scale. 0.3/0.6/1.2/1.5/3/6/12/30/60/120/300/600/1200V DC. 1.5/3/6/12/30/60/150/300/600/1200V AC. 15/30uA/3/6/30/60/150/500mA/6/12A DC. 2k/200k/2M/20MOhms. –20 to +63dB.

OUR PRICE £14.95 P&P 20p

MODEL TH12
20,000 opv. Overload protection. Slide switch selector. 0/0.25/2.5/10/50/150/1000V DC. 0/10/50/250/1000V AC. 0/50uA/2.5/250mA DC. 0/3k/30k/300k/3 Megohms. –20 to +50dB.

OUR PRICE £5.95 P&P 15p

Model HT100B4 MULTIMETER
Overload protected, shock proof circuits. 9.5uA Meter with mirror scale. Sensitivity 100kV. Polarity change switch. Ranges: 0.5/2.5/1-/50/250/500/1,000 Volts DC. 2.5/10/50/250/1,000 Volts AC. DC resistence 0–20/200k/2/20 Meg. ohms. DC current:– 10/250uA/2.5/25/250 mA/10A. AC current:–0–10A. –20 to +62dB. Operates from 2 x 1.5V batteries. Size: 180 x 134 x 79mm.

OUR PRICE £15.00 P&P 40p

TE40 HIGH SENSITIVITY AC VOLTMETER
10 Meg input. 10 ranges: 0.001/0.03/0.1/0.3/1/3/11/30/100/300V RMS. 5cps–1.2MHz. –40 to +50dB supplied complete with leads and instructions.

OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 25p

RUSSIAN CI16 Double Beam OSCILLOSCOPE
5 MHz pass band. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers. Rectangular 5" x 4" CRT. Calibrated triggered sweep from 0.2usec. to 100 milli-sec/cm. Free running time base, 50Hz–1MHz. Built-in time base Calibrator and amplitude Calibrator. Supplied complete with all accessories and instruction manual.

OUR PRICE £87.00 Carr. paid

HIOKI Model 720X VOM
A versatile, accurate measuring instrument. 20,000 opv. 0/5/25/100/500/1000V DC. 0/10/50/250/1000V AC. 0–50uA/250mA. 0–20k/2 Megohms.

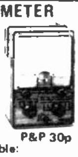
OUR PRICE £5.97 P&P 20p

U435 MULTIMETER
20,000opv. Overload protected. Ranges: 75mV/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V DC. 2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000V AC. Current: 50uA/1/5/25/100mA/0.5/2.5A DC. 5/25/100mA/0.5/2.5A AC. Resistance: 0.3/3/30/300k ohms. Size: 205 x 110 x 84mm. Supplied complete with leads, crocodile clips and steel carrying case.

OUR PRICE £8.75 P&P 20p

MODEL AS.100D VOM
100,000 opv. Mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1200V DC. 0/6/30/120/300/600V AC. 0/10μA/6/60/300mA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200 Meg Ohm. –20 to 17dB.

OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 20p.

TE65 VALVE VOLTMETER
28 ranges. DC volts 1.5–1500V. AC volts 1.5–1500V. Resistance up to 1000 Megohms, 200/240V AC operation. Complete with probe and instructions.

OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 30p
Additional probes available: RF £2.12, HV £2.50

MODEL TE15 GRID DIP METER
Transistorised. Operates as Grid Dip, Oscillator, Absorbtion Wave Meter and Oscillating Detector. Frequency range 440kHz–280MHz in six coils. 500uA meter. 9V battery operation. Size: 180 x 80 x 40mm.

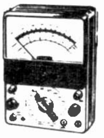
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 20p

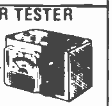
MODEL PL436
20,000 opv DC. 8000 opv AC. Mirror scale ·6/3/12/30/120/600V DC. 3/30/120/600V DC. 60/600μA/60/600mA. 10/100K/1 Meg/10 Meg Ohm. –20 to –46 dB.

OUR PRICE £6.97 P&P 15p.

U91 Clamp VOLT AMMETER
For measuring AC voltage and current without breaking circuit. Ranges: 300/600V AC. Current: 10/25/100/250/500A. Accuracy 4%. Size 283 x 94 x 36mm. Complete with carrying case, leads and fuses.

OUR PRICE £10.50 P&P 20p

KAMODEN HM720B FET VOM
Input impedance 10 Megohms. Ranges:– 0/.25/1/2.5/10/50/1000V DC. 0/2.5/10 50/250/1000V AC. 0/25uA/2.5/25/250 mA DC. 0/5k/50k/500k/5 M 500 Megohms

OUR PRICE £21.00 P&P 30p

LB3 TRANSISTOR TESTER
Tests ICO and B. PNP/NPN. Operates from 9V battery. Instructions supplied.

OUR PRICE £3.95 P&P 20p

Also see following pages

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

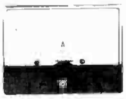
SEW CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES ETC.

Over 200 ranges in stock—other ranges to order. Quantity discounts available. Send for fully illustrated brochure.

*Items with asterisk are Moving Iron type, all others are Moving Coil

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SD640
Size: 85 x 64mm

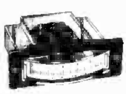


50uA	£3 80		
100uA	£3 75		
200uA	£3 70		
500uA	£3 65		
50-0-50uA	£3 75		
100-0-100uA	£3 70		
1mA	£3 65		
5mA	£3 65		
10mA	£3 65		
50mA	£3 65		
100mA	£3 65	20V DC	£3 65
500mA	£3 65	50V DC	£3 65
1A DC	£3 65	300V DC	£3 65
5A DC	£3 65	15V AC	£3 75
10A DC	£3 65	300V AC	£3 75
5V DC	£3 65	VU Meter	£3 90

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SW100
Size: 100 x 80mm

50uA	£4 60		
100uA	£4 50		
500uA	£4 30		
50-0-50uA	£4 50		
100-0-100uA	£4 45		
1mA	£4 30		
1A DC	£4 30		
5A DC	£4 30		
20V DC	£4 30		
50V DC	£4 30	300V AC	£4 45
300V DC	£4 30	VU Meter	£4 90

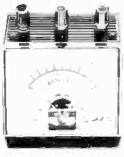
EDGWISE MODEL PE70
Size: 90 x 34mm



50uA	£4 15
100uA	£4 10
200uA	£4 05
500uA	£3 90
50-0-50uA	£4 10
100-0-100uA	£4 05
1mA	£3 85
300V AC	£3 95
VU Meter	£4 30

MODEL ED107 EDUCATIONAL METER
Size: 100 x 90 x 150mm including terminals

A range of high quality moving coil instruments ideal for school experiments and other bench applications. 3" mirror scale. The meter movement is easily accessible to demonstrate internal working.



50uA	£8 50		
100uA	£7 90		
50-0-50uA	£7 90		
1A DC	£7 60		
5A DC	£7 60		
5V DC	£7 60	300V DC	£7 60
10V DC	£7 60	500mA/5A DC	£8 60
15V DC	£7 60	5V/50V DC	£8 60
20V DC	£7 60	5V/15V DC	£8 60
50V DC	£7 60	1A/15A DC	£8 60

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL MR 85P
Size: 120 x 110mm

50uA	£5 45		
100uA	£5 40		
200uA	£5 35		
500uA	£5 25		
50-0-50uA	£5 40		
100-0-100uA	£5 35		
500-0-500uA	£5 20		
1mA	£5 20		
1-0-1mA	£5 20		
5mA	£5 20		
10mA	£5 20		
50mA	£5 20		
100mA	£5 20	300V DC	£5 20
500mA	£5 20	15V AC	£5 30
1A DC	£5 20	300V AC	£5 30
5A DC	£5 20	S Meter 1mA	£5 20
15A DC	£5 20	VU Meter	£5 55
30A DC	£5 40	1A AC	* £5 20
10V DC	£5 20	5A AC	* £5 20
20V DC	£5 20	10A AC	* £5 20
50V DC	£5 20	20A AC	* £5 20
150V DC	£5 20	30A AC	* £5 20

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SD830
Size: 110 x 83mm

50uA	£4 30		
100uA	£4 25		
200uA	£4 20		
500uA	£4 15		
50-0-50uA	£4 25		
100-0-100uA	£4 20		
1mA	£4 10		
5mA	£4 10		
10mA	£4 10		
50mA	£4 10	10V DC	£4 10
100mA	£4 10	20V DC	£4 10
500mA	£4 10	50V DC	£4 10
1A DC	£4 10	300V DC	£4 10
5A DC	£4 10	15V AC	£4 20
10A DC	£4 10	300V AC	£4 20
5V DC	£4 10	VU Meter	£4 40

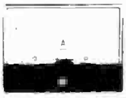
CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL MR 45P
Size: 50 x 50mm

50uA	£3 20		
100uA	£3 15		
200uA	£3 10		
500uA	£3 00		
50-0-50uA	£3 15		
100-0-100uA	£3 10		
500-0-500uA	£2 95		
1mA	£2 95		
5mA	£2 95		
10mA	£2 95		
50mA	£2 95		
100mA	£2 95		
500mA	£2 95	300V AC	£3 05
1A DC	£2 95	S Meter 1mA	£2 95
5A DC	£2 95	VU Meter	£3 40
10V DC	£2 95	1A AC	* £2 95
20V DC	£2 95	5A AC	* £2 95
50V DC	£2 95	10A AC	* £2 95
300V DC	£2 95	20A AC	* £2 95
15V AC	£3 05	30A AC	* £2 95

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL MR 38P
Size: 42 x 42mm

50uA	£3 10		
100uA	£3 05		
200uA	£3 00		
500uA	£2 85		
50-0-50uA	£3 05		
100-0-100uA	£3 00		
500-0-500uA	£2 80		
1mA	£2 80		
1-0-1mA	£2 80		
2mA	£2 80		
5mA	£2 80		
10mA	£2 80		
20mA	£2 80	15V DC	£2.80
50mA	£2 80	20V DC	£2 80
100mA	£2 80	50V DC	£2 80
150mA	£2 80	100V DC	£2 80
200mA	£2 80	150V DC	£2.80
300mA	£2 80	300V DC	£2 85
500mA	£2 80	500V DC	£2 85
750mA	£2 80	750V DC	£2 90
1A DC	£2 80	15V AC	£2 90
2A DC	£2 80	50V AC	£2 90
5A DC	£2 80	150V AC	£2 90
10A DC	£2 80	300V AC	£2 90
15A DC	£2 80	500V AC	£3 00
3V DC	£2 80	S Meter 1mA	£2 80
10V DC	£2 80	VU Meter	£3 20

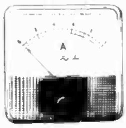
CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL SD460
Size: 59 x 46mm



50uA	£3 50		
100uA	£3 45		
200uA	£3 40		
500uA	£3 35		
50-0-50uA	£3 45		
100-0-100uA	£3 40		
1mA	£3 30		
5mA	£3 30		
10mA	£3 30		
50mA	£3 30		
100mA	£3 30	10V DC	£3 30
500mA	£3 30	50V DC	£3 30
1A DC	£3 30	300V DC	£3 30
5A DC	£3 30	15V AC	£3 45
10A DC	£3 30	300V AC	£3 45
5V DC	£3 30	VU Meter	£3 65

POSTAGE & PACKING 15p

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL MR 65P
Size: 86 x 78mm

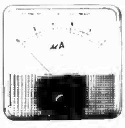


50uA	£3 95		
100uA	£3 85		
200uA	£3 80		
500uA	£3 75		
50-0-50uA	£3 85		
100-0-100uA	£3 80		
500-0-500uA	£3 70		
1mA	£3 70		
5mA	£3 70		
10mA	£3 70		
50mA	£3 70		
100mA	£3 70		
500mA	£3 70	50V AC	£3 80
1A DC	£3 70	150V AC	£3 80
5A DC	£3 70	300V AC	£3 90
10A DC	£3 70	500V AC	£3 80
15A DC	£3 70	S Meter 1mA	£4 10
20A DC	£3 80	VU Meter	£3 70
30A DC	£3 85	1A AC	* £3 70
50A DC	£4 05	5A AC	* £3 70
5V DC	£3 70	10A AC	* £3 70
10V DC	£3 70	20A AC	* £3 70
20V DC	£3 70	30A AC	* £3 70
50V DC	£3 70	50mA AC	* £3 70
150V DC	£3 70	100mA AC	* £3 70
300V DC	£3 70	200mA AC	* £3 70
15V AC	£3 80	500mA AC	* £3 70

BAKELITE MODEL S80 Enlarged Window
Size: 80 x 80mm

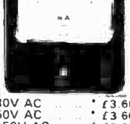
50uA	£4 50
100uA	£4 45
500uA	£4 20
50-0-50uA	£4 45
100-0-100uA	£4 40
1mA	£4 20
1A DC	£4 20
5A DC	£4 20
20V DC	£4 20
50V DC	£4 20
300V DC	£4 20
300V AC	£4 30
VU Meter	£4 70

CLEAR PLASTIC MODEL MR 52P
Size: 60 x 60mm



50uA	£3 70		
100uA	£3 50		
500uA	£3 35		
50-0-50uA	£3 50		
100-0-100uA	£3 45		
1mA	£3 30		
5mA	£3 30		
10mA	£3 30		
50mA	£3 30		
100mA	£3 30		
500mA	£3 30		
1A DC	£3 30		
5A DC	£3 30	S Meter 1mA	£3.30
10V DC	£3 30	VU Meter	£3 80
20V DC	£3 30	1A AC	* £3 30
50V DC	£3 30	5A AC	* £3 30
300V DC	£3 30	10A AC	* £3 30
15V AC	£3 40	20A AC	* £3 30
300V AC	£3 40	30A AC	* £3 30

BAKELITE MODEL MR 65 Size: 80 x 80mm



25uA	£5 25		
50uA	£4 00		
100uA	£3 95		
500uA	£3 65		
50-0-50uA	£3 95		
100-0-100uA	£3 90		
500-0-500uA	£3 60		
1mA	£3 60		
1-0-1mA	£3 60		
5mA	£3 60		
10mA	£3 60		
50mA	£3 60	30V AC	* £3 60
100mA	£3 60	50V AC	* £3 60
500mA	£3 60	150V AC	* £3 60
1A DC	£3 60	300V AC	* £3 60
2A DC	£3 60	500V AC	£3 60
5A DC	£3 60	VU Meter	£4 10
15A DC	£3 60	1A AC	* £3 60
30A DC	£3 60	5A AC	* £3 60
50A DC	£3 80	10A AC	* £3 60
5V DC	£3 60	20A AC	* £3 60
10V DC	£3 60	30A AC	* £3 60
20V DC	£3 60	50A AC	* £3 60
50V DC	£3 60	500mA AC	* £3 60
150V DC	£3 60	50mV DC	£3 75
300V DC	£3 60	100mV DC	£3 75

SINCLAIR Project 80 Modules

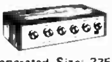
Z40 Power Amplifier	£5.45
Z60 Power Amplifier	£6.95
Stereo 80 Pre-Amplifier	£11.95
Active Filter Unit	£6.95
Project 805	£26.95
PZ5 Power Supply	£4.98
PZ6 Power Supply	£7.98
PZ8 Power Supply	£7.98
Transformer for PZ8	£4.05

SINCLAIR Project 80 Packages

2 x Z40/Stereo 80/PZ5	£25.00
2 x Z40/Stereo 80/PZ6	£27.75
2 x Z60/Stereo 80/PZ8	£30.45

POST & PACKING 35p each.

MP7 MIXER-PREAMPLIFIER



5 Microphone inputs each with individual gain controls enabling complete mixing facilities. Battery operated. Size: 235 x 127 x 76mm. Inputs: Mics. 3 x 3mV 50k; 2 x 3mV 600 ohms. Phono. Mag. 4mV 50k; Phono Ceramic 100mV 1 Meg. Output 250mV 100k.

OUR PRICE £8.97 P&P 20p

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

1021 Stereo Listening Station

For balancing and gain selection of loudspeakers with additional facility for stereo headphone switching. Two gain controls, speakers on—off slide switch, stereo headphone socket.

OUR PRICE £2.25 P&P 15p

AUDIOTRONIC LOW NOISE CASSETTES

TYPE	5	10	25
C60	£1.57	£3.00	£7.08
C90	£2.24	£4.25	£10.00
C120	£2.73	£5.17	£12.24

AUDIOTRONIC CrO2 CASSETTES

TYPE	5	10	25
CR60	£3.92	£7.72	£19.12
CR90	£5.32	£10.46	£25.22

AUDIOTRONIC 8 TRACK CARTRIDGES

TYPE	Each	5	10
40M	85p	£4.00	£7 50
80M	£1.15	£5.40	£10.25

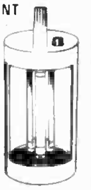
P&P Cassettes 3p, Cartridges 5p each
OVER 10 of either POST FREE!

AUDIOTRONIC AHA101 Stereo Headphone Amplifier

All silicon, transistor amplifier operates from magnetic, ceramic or tuner inputs with twin stereo headphone outputs and separate volume controls for each channel. Operates from 9V battery. INPUTS: 5mV and 100mV. OUTPUT: 50mV per channel.

OUR PRICE £8.50 P&P 20p

HITACHI FLUORESCENT LANTERN L1901



A portable battery operated lantern ideal for home, motoring, camping etc. Approx. 10 tall. Provides brilliant light from 9 1.5v batteries (not supplied)

OUR PRICE £7 90
P&P 25p

EA41 REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER

Self contained, transistorised, battery operated. Simply plug in microphone, guitar etc. and output to your amplifier. Volume control and depth of reverberation control. Beauwalnut cabinet. 184 x 77 x 108mm.

OUR PRICE £7.50 P&P 20p

SPECIAL PURCHASE LIMITED QUANTITY! Tannoy 12" DR/8 Bass Speakers

8 ohms 30 watt
Heavy duty, ideal for Hi-Fi P.A. Group
OUR PRICE £12 50
P&P 50p

FREE HI-FI PRICE LIST

Send large S.A.E. for our latest Hi Fi Price List containing over 2 000 items of Hi Fi P.A. In Car Radio T.V. Tapes Cassettes etc

CALL INTO YOUR NEAREST LASKYS BRANCH OR ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE BY MAIL ORDER

CENTRAL LONDON

481 OXFORD ST. (Opening late April)	
10 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.	01-637 2232
27 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.	01-636 3715
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.	01-636 2605
42 45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.	01-636 0845
87 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.	01-580 3739
257/8 TOTTENHAM CT. RD.	01-580 0670
3 LISLE ST. WC2	01-437 8204
34 LISLE ST. WC2	01-437 9155
118 EDGWARE RD. W2	01-723 9789
193 EDGWARE RD. W2	01-723 6211
207 EDGWARE RD. W2	01-723 3271
311 EDGWARE RD. W2	01-262 0387
346 EDGWARE RD. W2	01-723 4453
382 EDGWARE RD. W2	01-723 4194
109 FLEET ST. EC4	01-353 5812
152/3 FLEET ST. EC4	01-353 2833

ESSEX

86 SOUTH ST. ROMFORD 70-20218

KENT

53/57 CAMDEN RD., TUNBRIDGE WELLS 0892-23242

LEICESTERSHIRE

45 MARKET PLACE, LEICESTER 0533-537678

SURREY

1046 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON 01-681 3027
27 EDEN ST. KINGSTON 01-546 7845
32 HILL ST. RICHMOND 01-948 1441

WARWICKSHIRE

116 CORPORATION ST., BIRMINGHAM (Opening shortly)

ALL BRANCHES OPEN FROM 9am to 6pm MON. TO SAT.

HEAD OFFICE AND MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

AUDIOTRONIC HOUSE,
THE HYDE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
THE HYDE, LONDON NW9 6JJ
TELEPHONE: 01-205 3735 & 5651

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
We offer a speedy and efficient service by mail order. Remember to add 10% VAT to total value of goods including carriage and packing and send cash with order to head office. TO AVOID DELAYS PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS CLEARLY IN CAPITALS.

BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS
Holders welcome—call into any branch or telephone your order to head office. CREDIT TERMS available for Personal Shoppers on sales of £50 and over

BARGAIN CENTRE
Many special clearance offers and end of stock lines at 87 TOTTENHAM COURT RD. FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS.

EXPORT Personal exports arranged for overseas visitors at all our branches. Goods despatched to all parts of the world through our Export Mail Order Department. Immediate attention given to orders.

CHEQUES ACCEPTED FROM PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY WITH BANKERS CARD

All prices correct at 13.3.74 but subject to change

LASKYS

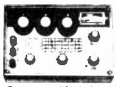
Also see previous page

SWR METER Model SWR3

Handy SWR meter for transmitter antenna alignment, with built-in field strength meter. Accuracy 5%, Impedence 52' Indicator 100uA DC. Full scale 5 section collapsible antenna. Size 145 x 50 x 60mm.
OUR PRICE £4.25 P&P 25p

AT201 Decade ATTENUATOR

Frequency range 0–200kHz. Attenuator 0–111dB, 0.1dB steps. Impedence 600 ohms. Input power maximum 30dBm. Size 180 x 90 x 55mm.
OUR PRICE £12.50 P&P 37p

TRANSISTORISED L.C.R A.C BR/8 MEASURING BRIDGE

A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost Ranges R 1 11 1 meg 6 Ranges ·1% L 1 H – 111 HENRY 6 Ranges 2 % C 10pF 1110mFd 6 Ranges · 2% TURNS RATIO 1 1/1000–1 1 100 6 Ranges · 1% Bridge voltage at 1 000 cps Operated from 9 volts 100 A Meter indication Attractive 2 tone metal case Size 7⅛ x 5 x 2in
OUR PRICE £25.00 P&P 25p

TE16A TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

5 ranges, 400kHz to 30 MHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handy-man. Operates on 9V battery. Wide easy to read scale. 800kHz modulation. Size: 149 x 149 x 92mm. Complete with instructions and leads.
OUR PRICE £8.97 P&P 25p

MODEL TE20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Six bands, 120kHz–260MHz. Dual output RF terminals. Separate variable audio output. Accuracy ± 2%. Audio output to 8V. Power requirements: 105–125V, 220–240V AC. Size: 193 x 265 x 150mm. Complete with test leads etc.
OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 40p

TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kHz-500 MHz on 6 bands Directly calibrated Variable R F attenuator audio output. Xtal socket for calibration 220 240V a c Brand new with instructions Size 140mm x 215mm x 170mm
OUR PRICE £17.50 P&P 30p

ARF 300 AF/RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

All transistorised compact fully portable. AF sine wave 18Hz to 220 kHz. AF square wave 18Hz to 100k Hz. Output Square/Sine wave 10V. P-P RF 100kHz to 200MHz. Output 1V maximum. 220/240V AC operation. Complete with instructions and leads.
OUR PRICE £29.95 P&P 50p

MODEL MG100 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR

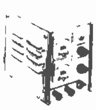
Range 19-220,000Hz Sine Wave 19–100,000 Hz Square Wave Output Sine or Square wave 10v P to P Size 180 x 90 x 90mm Operation 220/240v A C
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P 37p

MCA220 Automatic Voltage Stabiliser

Input 88–125V AC or 176–250V AC. Output 120V AC or 240V AC. 200V/A rating. P&P 50p
OUR PRICE £11.97

PS100B Regulated POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Solid state. Output 6, 9 or 12V DC up to 3 Amp. Meter to monitor current. Input 220/240V AC Size: 100 x 82 x 159mm.
OUR PRICE £11.97 P&P 25p

PS200 Regulated POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Solid state. Variable output 5–20V DC up to 2 Amp. Independent meters to monitor voltage and current. Output 220/240V AC. Size: 190 x 136 x 98mm.
OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P25p

POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous-enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range available ex-stock. Single hole fixing. ¼" diameter shafts. Bulk quantities available.

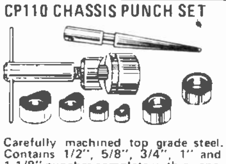
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 2500 Ohms £1.15 P&P 10p

50 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500/5000 Ohms. £1.62 P&P 10p

100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 Ohms £2.34 P&P 15p

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
0/115/250V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

80 WATTS	£2.75	P&P 18p
150 WATTS	£3.50	P&P 18p
300 WATTS	£4.50	P&P 23p
500 WATTS	£6.95	P&P 33p
1000 WATTS	£9.50	P&P 38p
1500 WATTS	£12.50	P&P 43p
2250 WATTS	£20.95	P&P 50p
5000 WATTS	£44.95	P&P £1

CP110 CHASSIS PUNCH SET

Carefully machined top grade steel. Contains 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1" and 1 1/8" punches complete with gripper and accessories.
OUR PRICE £3.00 P&P 40p

YAMABISHI VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Excellent quality at low cost. Input 230V 50/60Hz. Output 0–260V.

MODEL S260 BENCH MOUNTING

		P&P
1A	£10.50	30p
2.5A	£12.00	35p
5A	£17.50	37p
8A	£30.35	50p
10A	£33.75	75p
12A	£29.50	75p
20A	£85.00	125p
25A	£95.00	130p
40A	£120.00	150p

MODEL S260B PANEL MOUNTING

1A	£10 00	30p
2.5A	£12.00	35p

240° Wide Angle 1mA METERS

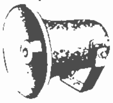
MW 1–6 60x60mm
£6.50 P&P 15p
MW 1–8 80x80mm
£6.90 P&P 15p

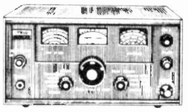
BVD5 Vernier TUNING DIAL

App. 7.1 ratio planetary drive vernier dial. Log scale 0–180 degrees. Blank scales 1–5. Dial size 128 x 76mm. Overall size 190 x 117 x 41mm. deep including knob and coupling. ¼" diam. shaft
OUR PRICE £1.62 P&P 15p

WALKIE TALKIES

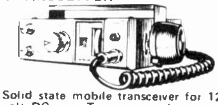
SKYFON 100mW
OUR PRICE £24.95 per pair
P302 Two Channel 300mW
OUR PRICE £52.50 per pair
P1003 Three Channel 1 Watt
OUR PRICE £71.25 per pair
P&P 50p per pair
NB. Licence required for use in UK

RUH6 Reflex Horn Speaker

Built in driver unit. Impedence 16 ohms. Power rating 10W. Response 380–7000Hz. Size app. 6" x 6" Weather and shock protected.
OUR PRICE £4.97 P&P 30p

TRIO 9R59DS RECEIVER

Four bands covering 550kHz to 30 MHz continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40, and 80 mtrs. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4 to 8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB–CW, ANL, variable BFO. S Meter and separate band spread dial. IF frequency 445kHz, audio output 1½ watt. Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V AC, with instructions.
Our Price £42.50 CARR. PAID

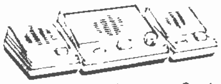
TRIO TR2200 TRANSCEIVER

Fully transistorised portable VHF transceiver Will transmit and receive on six channels between 144–146MHz. 1 watt transmitter. 12V DC internal or external supply. Built-in charger for Ni-Cad cells. Power/volume switch, squelch control, channel selector, mic. socket, earphone/external speaker socket. Complete with microphone and 144.48, 144.72 & 145.32 crystals. Size: 134 x 58 x 180mm.
OUR PRICE £79.50 Carr.paid

BELTEK W5400 CAR TRANSCEIVER

Solid state mobile transceiver for 12 volt DC neg. Transmits and receives on any 12 of 28 channels between 144 and 146MHz. Power output 10W and 1W switchable. Controls. On/off/volume, squelch and channel select or. Internal 3" speaker. Complete with dynamic mic. PTT switch, three sets of crystals for 144.48, 144 6 and 145MHz, mounting bracket and instructions. Size: 150 x 70 x 220mm.
OUR PRICE £75.00 P&P 50p

DT55G DIGITAL CLOCK MECHANISM

Features 24 hour alarm setting, on/off and auto alarm 'sleep' switch. Illuminated rotary dial with hours, minutes and seconds. Automatically turns off radio, TV, light etc. and with auto-switching will turn on again when required. 240V AC operation. Switch rating 250V–3 Amp.
OUR PRICE £5.95 P&P 30p

KE630 3 Station INTERCOM

Master and two sub stations. Can be used on desk or wall mounted. Complete with cable and batteries
OUR PRICE £5.25 P&P 50p

LH02S STEREO HEADPHONES

Light weight headphones with padded ear pieces. 4/16 ohms 20–20,000Hz. Complete with 6' lead and plug.
OUR PRICE £1.97 P&P 30p

TE1018 Deluxe Mono High Impedence Headset.

Sensitive magnetic headset with soft ear pads. Impedence 2,600 ohms (600 ohms DC). Frequency response 200–4,000Hz.
OUR PRICE £2.25 P&P 30p

DH02S STEREO HEADPHONES

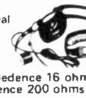
Wonderful value and excellent performance combined. Adjustable head band. Impedence 8 ohms. 20–12,000Hz. Complete with lead and plug.
OUR PRICE £2.50 P&P 30p

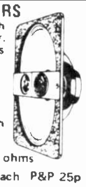
TE1035 Stereo HEADPHONES

Low cost with excellent response. Foam rubber earcups. Adjustable headband. 8 ohms impedence. Frequency response 25Hz–18kHz. Complete with cable and stereo jack plug.
OUR PRICE £2.60 P&P 30p

SH80V MONO/STEREO HEADPHONES

Volume control for each channel. 4/16 ohms impedence. Frequency response 20Hz–18kHz. Complete with 10ft coiled lead and jack plug.
OUR PRICE £4.97 P&P 30p

BH001 HEADSET and Boom Microphone

Moving coil. Ideal for language teaching, communications etc. Headphone impedence 16 ohms. Microphone impedence 200 ohms
OUR PRICE £5.95 P&P 30p

EMI LOUDSPEAKERS

Model 350 13 x 8" with single tweeter/crossover. 20–20,000Hz. 15 watts RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms.
OUR PRICE £7.25 each P&P 37p
Model 450 13 x 8" with twin tweeter/crossover 55–13,000Hz. 8 watts RMS. Available 8 or 15 ohms
OUR PRICE £3.62 each P&P 25p

JOSTY KIT — HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION KITS
WE ARE APPOINTED STOCKISTS AT ALL BRANCHES

All kits are complete with comprehensive easy to follow instructions and covered by full guarantee.
Post and Packing 15p per kit.

AF20 Mono amplifier	£4.80
AF25 Mixer	£3.60
AF30 Mono pre-amplifier	£2.61
AF35 Emitter amplifier	£2.27
AF80 0.5W mic. amplifier	£4.22
AF305 Intercom	£9.52
AF310 Mono amplifier	£5.91
AT5 Automatic light control	£2.58
AT25 Window wiper robot	£5.82
AT30 Photo cell switch unit	£5.70
AT50 400W triac light dimmer/speed control	£4.80
AT56 2,200W triac light dimmer/speed control	£6.90
AT60 1 channel light control	£7.80
AT65 3 channel light control	£14.55
GP304 Circuit board	£4.94
GP310 Stereo pre-amplifier for use with 2 x AF310	£21.27
GP312 Circuit board	£11.45
GU330 Tremolo unit	£7.50
HF61 Diode detector	£3.32
HF65 FM transmitter	£2.70
HF75 FM receiver	£2.87
HF310 FM tuner	£15.81
HF325 Deluxe FM tuner	£24.12
HF330 Decoder (HF310/325)	£9.96
HF380 lw/vhf aerial amplifier	£4.94
HF395 broadband aerial amp.	£1.77
LF380 Quadraphonic device	£11.36
M160 Multi-vibrator	£1.71
M191 VU Meter	£4.55
M192 Stereo balance meter	£4.97
M1302 Transistor tester	£8.45
NT10 Stabilised power supply 100mA, 9V	£6.15
NT300 Stabilised p. supply	£12.51
NT305 Voltage converter	£4.50
NT315 Power supply 240V AC to4.5/15V DC, 500mA	£9.57

Amateur Electronics by Josty-Kit, the professional book for the amateur –covers the subject from basic principals to advanced electronic techniques. Complete with circuit board for AE1 to AE10.
OUR PRICE £3.30 (No VAT)
P&P 25p plus VAT.

AE1 100mW output stage	£1.65
AE2 Pre-amplifier	£1.26
AE3 Diode receiver	£2.00
AE4 Flasher	£1.09
AE5 Astable multi-vibrator	£1.05
AE6 Monostable multi-vibrator	£1.02
AE7 RC generator	£1.06
AE8 Bass filter	99p
AE9 Treble filter	99p
AE10 CCIR filter	99p

2 TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

No Soldering required. All connections made with spring clips. Kit includes all parts and wire including ear-piece. Will receive all normal broadcasts on Medium Wave 535–1605kHz. Operates from standard 9V battery or Solar Cell included.
OUR PRICE £1.30 P&P 30p

SPECIAL BARGAIN !! STEREOSOUND SPEAKERS

Matched pair of stereo bookshelf speakers. Deluxe teak veneered finish. Size: 368 x 229 x 190mm. 8 ohms. 8 watts RMS. 16 watts peak. Complete with Din lead.
OUR PRICE £12.95 P&P 50p

SPECIAL BARGAIN! FERGUSON 3406 HI-FI SPEAKERS

High quality 2 way speaker systems. 25 Watts. 4–8 ohms. 40Hz–18kHz. Size. 560 x 340 x 255mm. approx. Wood grain finish with black fronts.
OUR PRICE £26.95 PR. P&P £1

Model A1018 FM TUNER

6 transistor high quality unit – 3 IF stages and double tuned discriminator. For use with most amplifiers. Covers 88–108MHz. Powered by 9V battery.
OUR PRICE £13.50 P&P 30p
Stereo multiplex adapter £5 95 extra.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

SAXON

Money saving high performance audio equipment
DIRECT FROM OUR OWN FACTORY

GUARANTEED TESTED HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULES—now better value than ever

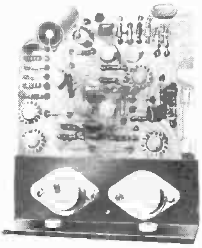
SA35 £4·45 Carriage free
35W RMS 25–50V
7 transistors, 7 diodes

SA50 £5·65 Carriage free
50W RMS 25–65V
7 transistors, 7 diodes

SA100 £10·90
100W RMS 45–70V
11 transistors, 6 diodes

- ★ 25Hz–25kHz
- ★ 0·2% distortion
- ★ Noise—80dB
- ★ 500mV into 20K
- ★ 4–16 ohms
- ★ Simple wiring
- ★ Short and open circuit proof
- ★ Continuously rated
- ★ Top-grade components

120 watt module complete with built-in supply—extra heavy duty £19·75 Carr. 60p



THE SA100 MODULE

POWER SUPPLIES

UNSTABILISED

PU45	Suits 2 SA35 or 1 SA50	£4·90	Carriage 30p
PU70	Suits 2 SA50 or 2 SA100	£7·75	Carriage 40p

STABILISED

PS45	Suits 2 SA35 or 2 SA50	£3·50	Carriage free
MT45	Transformer for above	£3·50	Carriage 30p
PS70	Suits 2 SA100	£4·90	Carriage free
MT70	Transformer for above		

N.B. **PS70 is not suitable for the SA50**

Mk II STEREO DISCO MIXER £19·75
Carr. 30p

This well tried unit mixes two decks, handles any ceramic cartridge, and features mic over-ride plus separate full range bass and treble controls on both mic and deck inputs. Ample headphone power is available for P.F.L. May be used for mono and is mains operated. Fitted with sturdy screening case. Controls: Mic vol, bass, treble. Left/Right fade, deck volume, bass, treble, h/phone select, vol, Mains. Size 17½in × 3in × 4in deep.

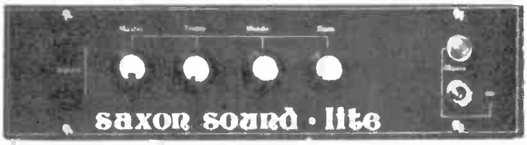
DISCO MODULE £8·00 Carr. 20p

Thousands sold of this extremely popular mono version. A mic input may be fitted using the VA30 (see below). Low consumption from a 9V battery. Features the same high standards of reproduction as the Stereo version. Controls: H/phone select, vol, Left deck vol, Right deck vol, bass, treble, master vol. Size 12¾in × 3in × 2in deep.

3-CHANNEL SOUND-LITE £22·50 Carr. 30p

Only SAXON can supply such incredible value for money. This unit features 3kW power handling, full-wave control, bass, middle, treble AND master controls. Twin loudspeaker jacks for "through" connections. It may be used free standing or will panel mount next to either of the above. Also features unique CUT-BACK circuitry for extra wide range response. Size 12in × 3in × 2½in deep. Professional standards at a price you can afford!

SINGLE CHANNEL VERSION £7·50
Carr. free
Recently reduced in price due to increasing sales, handles 1kW. Full wave operation



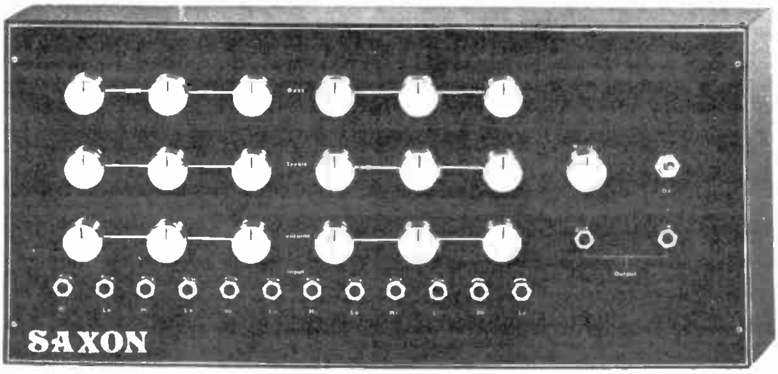
MULTI-PURPOSE MIXERS

M4HL £18·50 Carr. 50p
M6HL £27·50 Carr. 50p

Featuring multiples of our VA30 module, the M4HL and M6HL fulfil the requirements of all clubs, groups, etc. where a high quality mixer is required. Each channel has one high and one low impedance input, plus volume, treble and bass controls. Input impedances may, if required, be easily changed. The M4HL has four channels, and one output, and the M6HL six channels (12 inputs) and a master control and two outputs. Either unit may be used free-standing or panel mounted. These mixers will feed all types of amplifier. Recommended for their versatility and high performance, and excellent value for money.

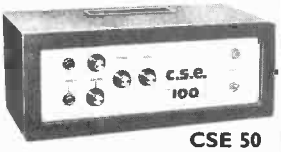
VA30 CHANNEL MODULE £3·50 Carr. free

This is the basic channel module in the above mixers and may also be used for extra inputs on either the mono or stereo mixers. Fitted with volume, bass and treble controls, requires just a jack and supply (9–100V)



SAXON CSE 100 COMPLETE AMPLIFIER
£34·90
Carr. free

100W of speech and music—Two separately controlled inputs. Wide range bass and treble controls. Sturdy and attractive vynide case. Twin outputs. Ideal for groups, discos, etc. Fully tested and guaranteed. 50W version identical in appearance.



CSE 50
£29·50 Carr. free

SAXON 100 COMPLETE AMPLIFIER
£53·00
Carr. free

Four individually controlled FET input stages plus wide range bass and treble controls. 120W of speech and music output from twin loudspeaker sockets. Sturdy case, and an attractive facia make this excellent value for money. Hundreds in use by groups, discos, clubs, etc. 50W version identical in appearance.

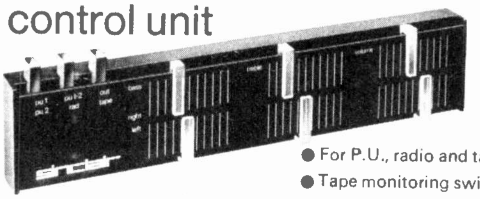
SAXON 50
£37·50
Carr. free

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER:
SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LIMITED
327-333 WHITEHORSE ROAD • CROYDON CR0 2HS
(Please quote magazine when ordering)
SHOP HOURS: 9 a.m.–5 p.m. — LUNCH 12.30–1.30 p.m. MAIL ORDER DESK: 10 a.m.–3 p.m.
24-HOUR ANSWER SERVICE TEL. 01-684 6385

SEND 10p FOR OUR NEW 26-PAGE MANUAL which gives full details of the above products.
TERMS OF BUSINESS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. on receipt of 50p C.O.D. charge.
Please include S.A.E. with all enquiries.
VAT at 10%, must be added to all orders including postage and carriage charges.

new thinking in modular hi-fi

Stereo 80 pre-amplifier and control unit



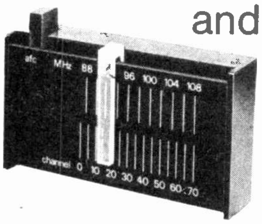
- For P.U., radio and tape
- Tape monitoring switch
- Simplest ever fixing

Each channel has its own separate tone and volume controls operated by sliders, enabling ideal environmental matching to be obtained. A virtual earth input stage forms part of the up-dated circuitry that ensures the finest possible quality from all signal sources. Generous overload margins are allowed on all inputs. Clear instructions with template are supplied.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Size – 260 × 50 × 20mm (10¼ × 2 × ¾ins)
Finish – Black with white indicators and transparent Sliders
Inputs – Magnetic pick-up 3mV RIAA corrected. Ceramic pick-up 300mV
Radio 300mV; Tape 30mV
Signal/noise ratio – 60dB
Frequency range – 20Hz to 15KHz ± 1dB. 10Hz to 25KHz ± 3dB
Power requirements – 20 to 35 volts
Outputs – 100mV + AB monitoring for tape
Controls – Press button for tape radio and P U. Sliders for volume, bass (+ 12dB to – 14dB at 100Hz) treble (+ 11dB to – 12dB at 10KHz)

R.R.P. £11.95 +£1·19 V.A.T.

Project 80 FM tuner and stereo decoder



- Twin dual varicap tuning: 4 pole ceramic filter: switchable A.F.C.
- On the decoder, solid state stereo indicating beacon.

Making the Project 80 F.M. tuner and decoder available separately gives a wider choice of systems and saves money where stereo reception may not be required. The tuner is a triumph of electronic design and assures excellent performance. The decoder gives a 40dB channel separation with 150mV output per channel. Both units may be used with other than Project 80 systems.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TUNER
Size – 85 × 50 × 20mm (3½ × 2 × ¾ins)
Tuning range – 87·5 to 108 MHz
Detector – I.C. balanced coincidence for good A.M. rejection
One I.C. equal to 26 transistors
Distortion – 0·2% at 1 KHz for 30% modulation
4 pole ceramic filter in I.F. section
Aerial impedance – 75 Ω or 240-300 Ω
Sensitivity – 4 microvolts for 30dB quieting
Output – 300 mV for 30% modulation
Power requirements – 23 to 33 volts

R.R.P. £11.95 +£1·19 V.A.T.

DECODER
Size – 47 × 50 × 20mm (1⅞ × 2 × ¾ins)
One 19 transistor I.C.

R.R.P. £7.45 +0·74 V.A.T.

Guarantee

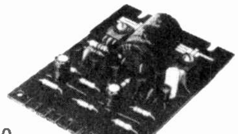
If, within 3 months of purchasing any product direct from us, you are dissatisfied with it, your money will be refunded on production of receipt of payment. Many Sinclair appointed stockists also offer this guarantee. Should any defect arise in normal use, we will service it without charge. For damage arising from mis-use a charge (typically £1·00) will be made.

sinclair

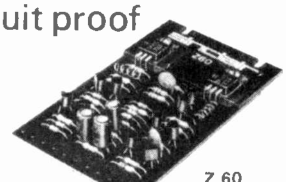
Sinclair Radionics Ltd. London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon PE17 4HJ
Telephone St. Ives (0480) 64646

Z.40 & Z.60 power amplifiers

totally short-circuit proof



Z.40



Z.60

Intended for use in Project 80 installations, these modules readily adapt to an even wider range of applications. Both incorporate built-in protection against short circuiting and risk of damage from mis-use is greatly reduced.

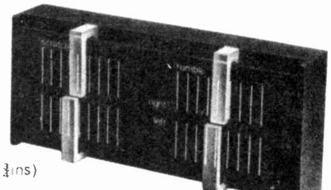
Z.40 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Size – 55 × 80 × 20mm (2¼ × 3⅛ × ¾ins) 9 transistors
Input sensitivity – 100mV
Output – 15 watts RMS continuous into 8 Ω (35v)
Frequency response – 10Hz – 100KHz ± 1dB
Signal/noise ratio – 64dB
Distortion – at 10 watts into 8 Ω less than 0 1%
Power requirements – 12 to 35 volts

Z.60 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Size – 55 × 98 × 15mm (2¼ × 3¾ × ⅝ins) 12 transistors
Input sensitivity – 100-250mV
Output – 25 watts RMS continuous into 8 Ω (45V).
Distortion – typically 0·03%
Frequency response – 10Hz to more than 200KHz ± 1dB
Signal/noise ratio – better than 70dB
Built-in protection against transient overload and short circuiting
Load impedance – 4 Ω min, max safe on open circuit

Z.40 R R.P. **£5.45** + 0·54 V A T. **Z.60** R R P. **£6.95** + 0 69p V.A.T.

Project 80 active filter unit

Makes a highly desirable part of any worthwhile system where inputs may be from record, radio or tape. As with Stereo 80, separate controls applied to each channel make it easier to obtain ideal stereo balance



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Size – 108 × 50 × 20mm (4¼ × 2 × ¾ins)
Voltage gain – minus 0·2dB
Frequency response – 36Hz to 22KHz controls minimum
Distortion – at 1 KHz – 0·03% using 30V supply
HF cut off (scratch) – 22KHz to 5·5KHz, 12dB/oct. slope
L.F. cut off (rumble) – 28dB at 20Hz, 9dB/oct. slope

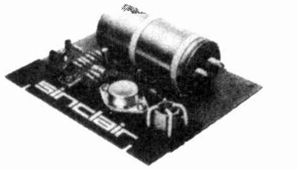
- For scratch and rumble control
- Transistorised active circuitry

R.R.P. £6.95 +0·69 V.A.T.

Power supply units

PZ.8

Stabilised. Re-entrant current limiting makes damage from overload or even direct shorting impossible. Normal working voltage (adjustable) 45V.



R.R.P. £7·98 + 0·79p V.A.T.
Without mains transformer

PZ.5 30V unstabilised
R.R P. £4·98 + 0·49p V.A.T.

PZ.6 35V. stabilised
R.R.P.£7·98 + 0·79p V.A.T.

To SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON PE17 4HJ

Please send post paid ______

______

______

for which I enclose Cash/Cheque for £ ______ including V.A.T.

Name ______

Address ______

______

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 9p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 20p extra. Semi-Display £7 per single column inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4H 4AD

SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNICIANS AND ENGINEERS FOR ST. ALBANS AND LUTON

QUALIFIED OR NOT!

OPPORTUNITIES for challenging work on testing and calibrating valve and solid-state electronic measuring equipments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f. in Production, Service and Calibration departments.

APPLICATIONS are invited from people of all ages with experience or formal training in electronics and from Ex-Services technicians.

HIGHLY COMPETITIVE SALARIES, negotiable and backed by valuable fringe benefits. Overtime normally available.

GENEROUS RE-LOCATION EXPENSES available in most instances.

CONDITIONS excellent; free life assurance, pension schemes, canteen, social club.
37½ hour, 5-day, working week.

WRITE or phone for application forms quoting reference PE745.

mi

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD,
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts
Tel: St. Albans 59292
Luton Airport, Luton, Beds
Tel: Luton 33866
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

1971
THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1971

MEN! £70 p.w. can be yours

Jobs galore! 144,000 new computer personnel needed by 1977. With our revolutionary, direct-from-America, course, you train as a Computer Operator in only 4 weeks! Pay prospects? £3,500 + p.a.
After training, our exclusive appointments bureau — one of the world's leaders of its kind — introduces you FREE to world-wide opportunities. Write or 'phone TODAY, without obligation.

London Computer Operators Training Centre
T57, Oxford House
9-15 Oxford Street, W.1
Telephone 01-734 2874

FOR SALE

Offers invited for redundant STORNO VHF RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT 68/88 megacycles. 50 watt module stations, 10 watt static and mobile transceivers.
Write to: **County Surveyor, The Castle, Winchester,** by 30th April, 1974 for further details.

TV LINE OUT-PUT TRANSFORMERS
Tidman Mail Order Ltd., 236 Sandycombe Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 2EQ
01-948 3702

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 items. Mechanical and Electrical Gear, and materials. S.A.E. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. PE, New Mills, Stockport.

FOR SALE. Practical Electronics Jan. 72–Dec. 73 inclusive, offers. Practical Electronics Gemini Amp Enquiries. MARSHALL, 7 Rayner Avenue, Stanground, Peterborough.

CATALOGUE NO. 18, Electronic and Mechanical Components and manufacturers' surplus. Credit vouchers value 50p. Price **23p,** including post. ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.

LIGHTSHOW PROJECTORS from only **£17,** effect wheels from only **£4.** Many lightshow bargains at ROGER SQUIRE'S (Disco Centre), 176 Junction Road, London, N.19. Tel. 01-272 7474.

PHILIPS cassette recorder spares. S.A.E. with enquiries. SUEWAY LTD., 94 Derby Lane, Liverpool, L13 3DW.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS: No. 1 to date except: Feb., Oct. 1966. Jan., Nov. 1967. Jan., Feb., Apr. 1968. Apr. to Sept. 1969. July 1971. Offers: CUMMING, 8 Scotstown Road, Peterhead, AB4 6LU.

INSTRUMENTS for Sale. Solartron CD711 S.2 double beam oscilloscope. **£35.** Marconi TF 868/1 universal bridge **£20.** Cintel square wave and pulse generator, 5 Hz. to 250 kHz. **£10.** Handbooks available. Phone evenings 01-428 1338 (Pinner).

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for televisions, radios, transistors, record players, tape recorders, etc., from **5p** with free fault-finding guide. Over 10,000 models available. S.A.E. enquiries. Catalogue **20p** and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex. Telephone Hastings 429066.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, etc. 8,000 models. Catalogue **15p.** S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

LADDERS

LADDERS. "Special Offer" unvarnished triples. 9ft 7in closed—23ft 1in extended. **£18·90** delivered. HOME SALES LADDER CENTRE (PEE2), Haldane (North), Halesfield (1), Telford, Shropshire. Tel. 0952 586644.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS EXAMINATIONS

Make sure you succeed with an ICS home study course for C & G Electrical Installations, Telecommunications Technicians and Radio Amateurs. Free details from: International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 730F, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Make the most of the current boom. Learn the techniques of servicing Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses, approved by leading manufacturers. Also radio and audio courses. Free details from: International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 730F2, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the qualifications you need to succeed. Home study courses in Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Maintenance, Radio, TV, Audio, Computer Engineering and Programming. Also self build radio kits. Free details: International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 730F3, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ.

TELEVISION TRAINING

16 MONTHS' full-time practical and theoretical training course in Radio and TV Servicing (Mono and Colour) for beginners.

13 WEEKS' full-time Colour TV Servicing course (including Mono revision) for men with a good electronics background.

Next two sessions commence on April 16th and September 9th.

Prospectus from London Electronics College, Dept. A4, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

WANTED

TOP PRICES PAID
NEW VALVES AND TRANSISTORS
Popular T.V. and Radio types
KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B)
367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

WANTED—AEI Control unit type FKI PB (Form AI) Stereo or Mono. Details and price to: G. KENYON, 26 Princes Drive, Colwyn Bay, North Wales.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

UNIT IN SMART ALI CASE, 11 × 11 × 4in., contains 8 silicon diodes, 600V, 20A, 8 SCRs 3 OR 400V 16A, Vinkors, 4 small, 2 large, together with other components, **£6** (45p). **M.C. METERS**, 3 assorted 2–3in, **£1·15** (27p). **5 FIGURE RESETTABLE COUNTER**, 18/22V, works on 12V, **£2·20** (20p). **7400 SERIES ICs**, 10 on panel(s), **£1** c.p. **2N3055 MOTOROLA, 54p** post paid. **COPPER CLAD PAX. PANELS**, 5½ × 5½in, 6 for **45p** c.p., 7½ × 9in, 6 for **£1·25** c.p. **FIBREGLASS**, 12 × 4½in, **30p** c.p. **SMALL UNIT WITH 4 SILICON DIODES**, 650V, 1½A, 4 BFY51 with heat sinks plus resistors, **55p** c.p. **TAGBOARD** with 2 BCY39, *pnp* 250mA (these are over £1 each new), 4 silicon diodes, resistors, **55p** c.p. **VALUPAKS**, P9, 100 assorted s/mica caps, **55p**; P11, 100 assorted polystyrene caps, **75p**; P13, 10 wire ended neons, **50p**. post 10p any number of Paks. Send 10p stamps for list of Valupaks together with computer panels, etc. Refund on purchase.
7LB ASSORTED COMPONENTS, £1·65 c.p.
2LB FIRSTS COMPUTER PANELS, £1·65 c.p.
3LB SECONDS COMPUTER PANELS, £1·40 c.p.

J.W.B. RADIO
2 BARNFIELD CRESCENT, SALE, CHESHIRE M33 1NL
Postage in brackets. Mail order only.

STEREO FADERS

78 mm fixing centres. 64 mm travel.

1,000 long Egen moulded slide faders, 10K log stereo, only **39p** each including post and V.A.T.

Cash with order to:

CHYMES
P.O. Box 87, Reading, Berks.

PRECISION
POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

Close tolerance High stability Extremely low leakage All 63V d c Plus or minus 1% tolerance 0 47µF **56p**; 1 0µF, **66p**; 2·2µF **80p**; 4·7µF, **£1·30**; 6 8µF, **£1·64**; 10µF, **£2**; 15µF **£2·75**. Also available ±2% and ±5%, ex stock.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: Values available 0 1 0 22, 0 47, 1·0, 2·2 4 7, 6·8µF at 15V/25V or 35V. 10µF at 16/20V or 25V. 22µF at 6/10V or 16V. 33µF at 6V or 10V. 47µF at 3V or 6V. 100µF at 3V All at **10p** each, 10 for **95p**; 50 for **£4**.

TRANSISTORS: BC107, BC108, BC109. All at **9p** each. 6 for **51p**; 12 for **96p**. May be mixed for quantity price BC182 and BC212 at **10p** each AF178 at **30p** each. All brand new and marked Full spec devices

POPULAR DIODES. IN914, 6p each 8 for **45p**; 18 for **90p**. **IN916, 8p** each, 6 for **45p**; 14 for **90p**. **IS44, 5p** each 11 for **50p**; 24 for **£1**. All brand new and marked

NEW LOW PRICE—400 mW Zeners. Values available 4·7, 5 6, 6 8, 7 5, 8 2, 9 1, 10, 11, 12, 13·5, 15V Tol ±5% at 5mA All new and marked Price **7p** each, 6 for **39p**; 14 for **84p**. Special offer 6 of each voltage (66 zeners) **£3·65**.

RESISTORS. Carbon film 5%, ¼W at 40°C ⅛W at 70°C. Range from 2 2Ω to 2 2MΩ in E12 series i e 10, 12, 15, 18, 22 27, 33 39 47 56, 68, 82 and their decades High stability, low noise All at **1p** each **8p** for 10 of any one value. **70p** for 100 of any one value Special pack—10 of each value 2 2Ω to 2 2MΩ (730 resistors) **£5.**

440V A.C. CAPACITORS: 0 1µF size 1⅛in × ⅜in. **40p**; 0 25µF (1⅜in × ⅜in), **55p**; 0 47 and 0 5µF (1⅜in × ½in), **66p**; 1·0µF (2in × ⅝in), **85p**; 2 0µF (2in × 1in) **£1·15**.

SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS 1·5A. Brand new wire-ended DO27. 100PIV at **7p** each 4 for **26p**. 400PIV at **8p** each 4 for **30p**; 800PIV at **11p** each 4 for **42p**.

7p post and packing on all orders below £5
Export orders—please add cost of air/sea mail

PLEASE ADD 10% VAT TO ALL ORDERS
Send S A E for lists of other ex-stock items. L E D s disc capacitors, electrolytics etc Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies

MARCO TRADING

Dept. E5, The Maltings Station Road
Wem, Salop.
Tel. Nantwich (Cheshire) 63291

DRY REED INSERTS

Overall length 1·85" (Body length 1·1"). Diameter 0·14". Max. ratings 250v D.C. and 500 mA. Gold clad normally open contacts. **69p** per dozen; **£4·12** per 100; **£30·25** per 1,000; **£275** per 10,000. VAT and post paid.
G.W.M. RADIO LTD.
40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex 0903 34897

R.T. SERVICES
(MAIL ORDER ONLY)
77 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs.

Memory Array Panels. Full of ferrite rings. **£1·10** inc. P.P.
Veroboard 6×5 0·1 Matrix, 2 for **£1**, 4×4½ 0·1 Matrix, 4 for **£1**. 12×3¾ 0·15 Matrix, **75p** each.
Mullard A.M. Module. I.F. Strip, LP1166, **£1·10** inc. P.P.
FM Tuner with R.F. Stage and A.G.C., 3 transistors, neg. earth, 2½×2×1½ in with circuit, **£1·37½** inc. P.P.
Crouzet Geared Motors, 30 or 60 r.p.m. New, **£1·54** inc. P.P.
UHF TV Tuners. Transistorised, **£1·65** inc. P.P.
250Ω Miniature Uni-selectors with base, **£3** inc. P.P.
Transformers. 7·5V + 7·5V ½A, **88p** inc. P.P. 12-0-12V, 100mA, **90p** inc. P.P. 9-0-9V, 100mA, **90p** inc. P.P. 20V, 1A, **88p** inc. P.P.
Transformer. 45-0-45V, approx. 2 amp, **£2·50** inc. P.P.
P.C. Board. S/S, 5½ × 5½in, 10 for **70p** inc. P.P.
Panel with 2 SN7490, 2 SN7441 counting circuit with end connector, **£2·20** inc. P.P.
Transistorised Timer. Variable delay, 110 or 250V A.C. input. With instructions. Brand new, **£2** inc. P.P. Size 3" × 2" × 2".
Woods 5" fans. Very good quality. **£3·30** inc. P.P.
Electrolytic Capacitors, 4,000 MF, 50 VW, 4½" × 1½" **75p.** inc. PP.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Components from TELESERVICE, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Telephone 31803.

5 N-CHANNEL FETs. Type 3819E (2N3819) for **£1** (inc. VAT). Full spec. transistors complete with circuit details for building voltmeter, timer, ohmmeter, etc. For complete list of FETs and other transistors available 4nd 10p P.O. REDHAWK SALES LTD., 5 Station Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. Mail Order Only.

COMPONENTS GALORE. Pack of 500 mixed components. Manufacturers' surplus plus once used. Pack includes resistors, carbon and W.W., capacitors various, transistors, diodes, trimmers, potentiometers, etc. Send **£1** + 10p P. & P. C.W.O. to: CALEDONIAN COMPONENTS, Strathore Road, Thornton, Fife.

RADIO & TELEVISION AERIAL BOOSTERS £2·95, five television valves **45p. 50p** bargain transistor packs, bargain **£1** resistor and capacitor packs. UHF-VHF televisions **£7·50.** Carr. £1·50. S.A.E. for 3 leaflets. VELCO ELECTRONICS, Bridge St., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs.

VALVES. Large stock many types 1930 to 1974. S.A.E. for quotation. COX RADIO, The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex.

NEW AND USED COMPONENTS, hardware and audio gear. S.A.E. for list. DAVID COULAM, Tathwell, Louth, Lincs, LN11 9SR.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS by return, Electrolytics 16V, 25V, 50V–0·47, 1, 2·2, 4·7, 10MF, **4p**, 22, 47, **4½p** (50V, **5p**); 100, **6½p** (50V, **7p**); 220, **6p** (50V, **9p**). Subminiature bead-type tantalums 0·1/35V, 0·22/35V, 0·47/35V, 1/35V, 2·2/35V, 4·7/35V, 10/16V, 22/16V, 47/6V, 100/3V, **8p**. Mylar Film 100V, 0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01, 0·02, **2½p**; 0·04, 0·05, **3p**. Polystryrene 63V E12 series 10pF.–1000pF. **2p**; 1,200pF.–10,000pF., **3p**. Miniature High-stab. resistors 5%, E12 series carbon film ⅓W, 1Ω–10MΩ, (10% over 1MΩ). Metal film ¼W, 10Ω–2·2MΩ and 1W, 27Ω–10MΩ all **1p** each. Postage **8p**. The C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield, S8 0RN.

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS. 50V 25 each E6 value 22pF to 1000pF, total 275. **£3·75.** NEK ELECTRONICS (P8), 28 Carnegie Road, St. Albans, Herts.

MISCELLANEOUS

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	1lb Reel	½lb Reel
10–14	£1·40	80p
15–19	£1·40	80p
20–24	£1·43	83p
25–29	£1·52	91p
30–34	£1·57	97p
35–40	£1·69	£1·04

Please add 10% to all above prices to cover VAT
The above prices cover P. & P. in U.K. Supplied by
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
102 Parrswood Rd., Withington, Manchester 20
Telephone No. 061-224 3553

CABINET FINISHING COMPONENTS
Recess cabinet handles (plastic—black). **22p** each; (metal—chrome bar) **£1·90** each
Cabinet corner pieces (black plastic). **10p** each (metal small). **5p** each
Strap handles (black—chrome ends) 11in **66p** each 9½in. **55p** each
Cabinet covering cloth (vox type—black) 50in wide **£1·75** per yard
Speaker cloth (plain or silver stripe Laney type 50in wide. **£1·65** per yard
Cabinet feet (black plastic 1½in diameter) **7p** each
Jack socket recess plates (black plastic) **7p** each
Jack sockets (chromed bezel). **22p** each
vent grills (black plastic) 5½in × 1½in **22p** each 6½in × 3½in. **16p** each
Cabinet castors (rubber tyred 4 hole fixing). **62p** each. (plastic wheel—with brake). **98p** each. (plastic wheel—bolt fixing) **62p** each
14oz matt black spray paint. **90p** each
1 pint cabinet cloth adhesive. **£1·10** each
Handy trimming knives. **10p** each
Plastic piping for baffle edging (black or white). **6p** per yard
All prices include VAT
Post and packing Orders under £1, 20p Orders between £1 and £10 35p Orders over £10, Free
MAIL ORDER DEPT, P.E.2, HAMILTONS OF TEESSIDE
26 Newport Road, Middlesbrough, Teesside. Tel. 0642 47314 Ext. 24.

BUILD THE **TREASURE TRACER MK III** Metal Locator

- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Weighs only 22oz
- Speaker and earphone operation
- Knocks down to only 17in
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Five transistor circuit
- Thoroughly professional finish
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- As seen on BBC-1 & BBC-2 TV

Send s.a.e. for leaflet

Complete kit Post 35p **£9·80** Built, tested and guaranteed Post 35p **£13·75**

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 35g LANGLEY DRIVE, WANSTEAD, LONDON E11 2LN (Mail Order only)

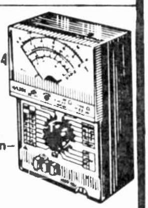
Build the Mullard C.C.T.V. Camera

Kits are now available with comprehensive construction manual (also available separately at 76½p)

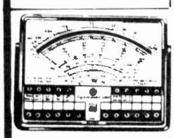
SEND 5" × 7" S.A.E. FOR DETAILS TO:
CROFTON ELECTRONICS
15/17 Cambridge Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey KT1 3NG

MORE RANGES FOR LESS MONEY!

MULTIMETER AC-DC Type U-437
10kOhms/V 2·5% Precision
A-DC 0·1-1A—5 Ranges
V-DC/AC 2·5 to 1000 V—6 Ranges
Ohms—100 to 1 MegOhm—4 Ranges
Frequency 45-40kHz—2 Ranges
TAUT SUSPENSIONS MOVEMENT
Complete with steel case
Dimensions without case 212 × 118 × 75mm **£4·95**



AC/DC Multimeter type U4324
A-DC 0·06-3A—6 Ranges
A-AC 0·3-3A—5 Ranges
V-DC 0·6-1200 V—9 Ranges
V-AC 3-900 V—8 Ranges
Frequency 45 to 20kHz—2 Ranges
Resistance 500 Ohm to 5 MOhm—5 Ranges Decibel −10 to +12dB —2 Ranges Accuracy ±2·5%
Dimensions 167 × 98 × 63mm
Only **£8·00**



SUPERTESTER 680 R ICE
10 Fields—80 Ranges Plus a lot of accessories for measurements of 500A-AC 100 A/DC- Temperature— −50C to +200C- Magnetic fields up to 15 KGauss- Phase indicator- EHT 25kV Electronic Volt Ohm- meter Transistor Diode Tester etc
Dimensions 128 × 95 × 32mm- 300 grams 20kOhm/V Accuracy 1% DC Ask for free catalogue **£18·50**
Accessories Extra

AC-CLAMP Type U-91
7 RANGES 10-500 A
Dimensions 283 × 94 × 36mm 680 grams
with case **£10·50**

Add 10% VAT to all items + 35p P & P
ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel: 837 7781

FIBREGLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
1/16"-3/32". Your size cut. No extra. No V.A.T.
Single, 5p 12 sq. ins. 50p sq. ft.
Double 8p 12 sq. ins. 70p sq. ft.
Post 10p per sq. ft.

EASY PRINTED CIRCUIT MAKING
Dalo 33 Marker (spare Tip included)
80p post free.

From: **B.R.B. (P.E.)**
17 Southbreck Rise, Worksop, Notts S80 2UP

DON'T LOOK

unless you can resist the temptation to get these super 'attention-getters':

★ **POCKET-SIZED MAXI-VOLT** Big ¼ inch Spark Generator (instant 15,000 volts!) Ready-made, needs no batteries. Carry it around anywhere. Only weighs about 3 oz (85g). Send **£1·35** for your Maxi-volt now!

★ **UNIQUE TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER KIT.** No licence examinations or tests required to operate this transistorised equipment. Easy to build. Get transmitting. Send **£5·90** for yours now!

★ **PSYCHEDELIC MINI-STROBE KIT.** Take a pocket-sized lightning storm to Disco's and Parties. "BRAIN-FREEZE" 'EM with vari-speed stop-motion flashes. Includes super case, too. Send **£2·20** now!

(All prices include VAT, packing & postage)

Send remittance to:

BOFFIN PROJECTS
4 Cunliffe Road, Stoneleigh
Ewell, Surrey
(Mail order U.K. only)

Or for more details, send 15p for lists, plus free design project sheet

---

NEW LENSES OPTIKIT L5 5 convex lenses for photoelectric devices, detector beams, tachometers, sensors. 1 off each diameter/focal length 7/7, 14/12, 21/18, 26/23, 45/50mm, **£2·20.**

LIGHT SOURCES, DETECTORS: MV54 miniature (2mm) red LED; MLED500 TO-92 PC mounting red LED; MLED92 TO-92 infra-red emitter; 2N5777 high sensitivity silicon photo-darlington amplifier. Response Time 200 sec, 25V max. Superior to CdS cell, OCP71. MRD150 miniature (2mm) silicon phototransistor. Fast response 2 sec, 40V max.

	1	2	5	10	25
MV54	22p	44p	£1·10	£2·09	£3·52
MLED500	22p	44p	£1·10	£2·20	£3·74
MLED92	33p	66p	£1·54	£2·86	£6·60
2N5777	55p	£1·10	£2·53	£4·62	£9·90
MRD150	66p	£1·32	£3·19	£6·16	£14·85

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS for remote control 40kHz Tx/Rx pair **£3·85.**

CIRCULAR POLARISERS for glare reduction—enhance contrast ratio from LED display, nixies, 'scope. HRCP7 red, HACP24 amber, HGCP24 green, HNCP37 neutral. 50mm × 50mm **66p**; 75mm × 75mm **£1·21**; 150mm × 150mm **£4·40.**

CROFON 1610 64 strand plastic light conduit, bundle dia. 1·8mm. O.D. 3·3mm. 1m **£1·32**; 5m **£5·50**; 10m **£10·45**; 25m **£22.**

PLASTIC OPTICAL MONOFIBRE for easy light circuitry, displays, effects. Diameter 0·5mm—FP20; 1·0mm—FP40; 1·5mm—FP60.

Length m	5	10	25	50	100	200
FP20			£1·32	£2·20	£3·85	£6·60
FP40	£1·10	£1·98	£3·85	£6·60	£12·10	£22·00
FP60	£1·98	£3·85	£7·70	£13·20	£24·20	£44·00

OPTIKIT 103: Experimenter pack, 2 metres Crofon 1610 + 5m each FP20, FP40, FP60—**£4·84.**

FIBROFLEX SIZE 1: Glass light conduit, 440 Strand, bundle dia. 1·14mm, O.D. 3·3mm (p.v.c. jacket). 5m **£2·97**; 10m **£3·85**; 25m **£6·60**; 50m **£11·00**; 100m **£17·05**, all inc. 10 ferrules + epoxy resin for terminations.

MARE'S TAILS: Decorative effects. 7,000 fibres in 18mm O.D. ferrule. Professionally finished. 22in diameter in use. Add lamp, stand, cover to make Fibre Optic Lamp. Eye catching in boardroom, hall or foyer.

NEW LOW PRICE £10·45 each.

All prices include p. & p. VAT and data. Send 9in × 6in S.A.E. for details.

FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS (Dept. PE), P.O. Box 702, London W10 6SL

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M.'s, V.O.M.'s, H.S. recorders, transcription turntables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. null-potentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, M C relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

BARGAIN LISTS. Connectors, instrument boxes, spark generators, silicon diodes, transistors, new items very low prices. S.A.E. illustrated lists. FREAR, 2 Richmond Terrace, Ulverston, Lancs. LA12 0BU.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Technical Books – Radio & Electronics

Handbook of Tested Transistor Circuits	£0·40
Radio Servicing for Amateurs	£0·20
Practical Radio Inside Out	£0·40
Coil Design and Construction Manual	£0·30
Boys Bk of Crystal Sets and Simple Circuits	£0·18
Transistor Circuits Manual No 1	£0·15
Transistor Circuits Manual No 2	£0·15
Transistor Circuits Manual No 4	£0·15
Transis Circuits for Radio Controlled Models	£0·40
Rad & Electr Colour Codes and Data Chart	£0·15
Handbk of Transistor Equiv. and Substitutes	£0·40
Hi Fi, PA & Disco Amplifier Design Hndbk	£0·75
Radio Servicing Problems	£0·45
Electronic Circuits for the Amat Photographer	£0·60
Handbook of Simple Transistor Circuits	£0·35
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners	£0·40
Sound and Loudspeaker Manual	£0·50
Practical Car Radio Handbook	£0·30
Radio TV and Industrial Tube & Valve Equiv.	£0·40
Know Your Oscilloscope	£1·70
Television Servicing Vol No 1	£0·85
Television Servicing Vol No 3	£0·60
Television Servicing Vol. No 4	£0·85
Using an Oscilloscope	£0·70
Servicing Transistor Radio Receivers	£0·75
Television Timebase Circuits	£1·00

NEW TITLES NOW AVAILABLE

2nd Book of Hi Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	£0·60
Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	£0·50
Modern Crystal Set Circuits for Beginners	£0·35
Electronic Novelties for the Motorist	£0·50
2nd Book of Transistor Equiv.& Substitutes	£0·95
Handbook of Electronic Musical Novelties	£0·50
Transistorised Novelties for Hi Fi Enthusiast	£0·35
Fault Location Exercises in Rad.& TV Vol.1	£0·80
Fault Location Exercises in Rad.& TV Vol.2	£1·35
Colour TV Picture Faults	£2·50
99 Ways to Improve your Sh.Wave Listening	£1·90
Semi-conductors from A–Z	£1·50
Modern Electronic Troubleshooting	£1·30
104 Ham Rad.Proj.for Novice & Technician	£1·25
How to Solve Solid State Circuit Troubles	£1·75
Integrated Circuits Equiv & Substitutes Hbk	£0·75

PLEASE ADD 10% FOR POSTAGE & PACKING

FREE lists of other titles avail on request. Send to

RADIO BOOK SERVICE
Dept A.40 Elwill Way, Beckenham BR3 2RZ

LOUDSPEAKER KITS for hi-fi stereo by Helme, *the* speaker kit people, all complete with full instructions. Prices from as little as **£14.95** per pair including VAT! Send now for free illustrated brochure and stockist list to: HELME AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD., Dept. PEA-74, Summerbridge, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: Darley 279.

HARDWARE SUPPLIES—Sheet aluminium individual sizes or standard packs, drilled to spec. Screws, nuts, washers, etc., Fascia panels in aluminium individual requirements. Printed circuit boards, one-off or small runs. Printed circuit drafting tapes, etc., **7p** for list. RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwks., CV37 9JP.

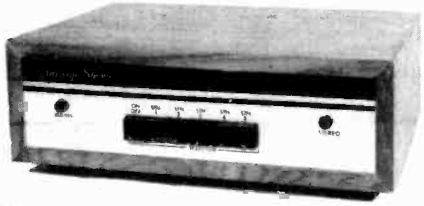
LOW COST I.C. MOUNTING. I.C. pin sockets in lengths of 100 for **60p** (P. & P. 5p). Quantity rates. S.A.E. details and sample. GASKELL, "Oak Lodge," Tansley, Derbyshire.

AUDIOSCAN, the "do-it-yourself" speaker mail-order specialists. High fidelity speaker kits, chassis units, sound absorbent, grille fabric and much more. Send s.a.e. for bargain list to: AUDIOSCAN, Dept. PE1, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

REWARD for information leading to the recovery of the following stolen instruments: Cossor oscilloscope CDU 110, Serial No. 1213. Solartron DVM A223, Serial No. 401238. Avo meter Mk 8, Serial No. 34813. Tel. 01-352 5623.

YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN' YET!!

. . . UNTIL YOU TUNE IN TO STEREO PERFECTION WITH 'VARICAP'



'p.e.' f.m. varicap stereo tuner — **Size approx. 8¼" × 2¾" × 6½"**

This elegant and practical stereo tuner features push button 'spot-on' tuning with up to five simple pre-set stations (no difficult tuning dial and drive cord). Its easy 'no problem' construction requires only a few simple setting adjustments with a D.C. Voltmeter. It incorporates NEW pre-set modules for R.F. and I.F. circuits, this eliminates the need for the usually difficult circuit alignment.
All this, coupled with the latest Motorola high efficiency, Integrated Circuit 'phase lock loop' stereo decoder and automatic stereo lamp indicator, ensures perfect stereo reception.
The 'Varicap' is, in our opinion, THE most easily constructed stereo tuner available which will achieve professional results.
The kit comprises, Fibre glass P.C. board, elegant slimline teak veneer cabinet, brushed aluminium front panel, push buttons, instructions, in fact everything you need.
We also supply any of these kit components as separate items.

Total kit price ONLY £28·50 (Inclusive of VAT and postage).

IDEAL FOR USE WITH THE 'TEXAN', 'GEMINI' OR ANY OTHER GOOD QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER.

"P.E." SCORPIO Mk. II IGNITION SYSTEM
We are now providing complete kits of parts for this latest design electronic ignition system, as specified in Practical Electronics. Price £9·85 complete.
We can also supply a DE-LUXE Kit, with ready-wound transformer drilled box, etc. ready to assemble. Price £11·50. Also a ready built and tested unit, for immediate installation in your vehicle. Price £14·75.
ALL ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE. Send your order now (please state whether 6 volt or 12 volt version required), or forward a S.A.E. for fully descriptive itemised price list. ALL PARTS ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY.

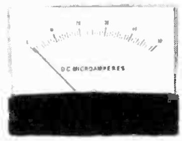
'P.E.' 'GEMINI' STEREO AMPLIFIER
The 'Gemini' is a quality hi-fi stereo amplifier for the home constructor, featuring a genuine 30 watt R.M.S. per channel output into 8 ohms. Total harmonic distortion of 0·02% and a frequency response (−3dB) 20Hz–100kHz, at all power levels.
We are continuing to supply components for this fabulous amplifier, which is now recognised as practically THE ultimate in High-Fidelity.
We know no better unit for the home constructor—hundreds have been supplied throughout the world.
Electro Spares have available a booklet containing full specification, complete constructional information, wiring diagrams and fault finding guide, etc.
The price is 55p + 4p postage, along with which we will send you our new **LOW PRICE LIST.** Price list available separately on receipt of a large S.A.E.
Our new Mail Order department address is set below. We aim for quick, efficient service—or why not pay us a call, we make all enthusiasts welcome and there are no parking problems.

ELECTRO SPARES

288 Ecclesall Road, Sheffield
S11 8PE. Tel: (0742) 668888
'THE COMPONENT CENTRE OF THE NORTH'

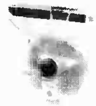
es

MULTIMETER Model C-7081 GN Range Doubler 50,000 ohm/volt High Sensitivity Meter **£14·40.**

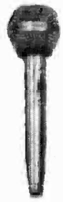


4¼in × 3¼in METER. 30μA, 50μA or 100μA, £3·65.

TAPE RECORDER LEVEL METER
500μA, 70p



MULTI-METER
Model 200H
20,000 ohm/volt, £6·60.



CARDIOID DYNAMIC MICROPHONE
Model UD-130. Frequency response 50–15,000c/s. Impedance Dual 50K and 600 ohms, £6·40.

3 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER
£4·30

All above prices include 10% V.A.T. Please add 10p for P. & P. on orders under £5. LARGE S.A.E. for List No. 8. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

M. DZIUBAS
158 Bradshawgate • Bolton • Lancs. BL2 1BA

KEEP P.E. TIDY!

Are you one of the many thousands of our readers who likes to keep his old copies of Practical Electronics?

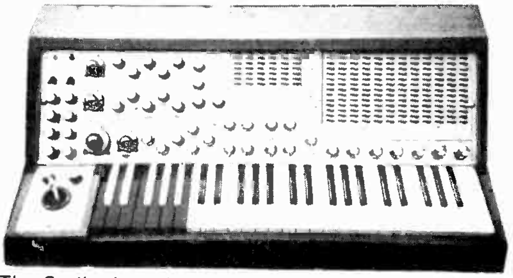
If so, why not keep them safely in our specially designed binders?

The cost of the binders is £1.34p, including VAT and postage. When ordering please state volume number (if any) required.

All orders should be addressed to: The Binding Department, Practical Electronics, Carlton House, 66-69 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5DD.

Remember, back numbers are not available so it's advisable to keep your copies in a safe place.

BUILD A CHORDING PROFESSIONAL SYNTHESISER



The Synthesiser shown above is the **Dewtron** "Apollo" A.1. which we sell ready-built to professionals. Believe it or not, it uses the SAME precision modules as we sell to you, the Constructor, to build any kind you like. The revolutionary Modumatrix system of routing makes old-fashioned patching a thing of the past. VCO-2 voltage-controlled oscillator module has accurate built-in log-law for chording and other professional effects. 3 and 4 octave keyboards and contacts. **VCO-2 STABLE, PRECISION V/C OSCILLATOR** gives SINE, TRIANGULAR AND SQUAREWAVE outputs, 1 volt/octave voltage control. **£24** each or **£27** each 2 or more matched. **SHE-1 SAMPLE, HOLD AND ENVELOPE MODULE** gives variable attack, sustain, touch sensitive playing when used with VCO-2 signals. **£17.** OFT-1 chording module **£9.** Modules (except VCO-1) guaranteed two years.

using **Dewtron** (Regd. Trademark)

PROFESSIONAL MODULES

LATEST ADDITIONS INCLUDE PITCH-TO-VOLTAGE AND SEQUENCER MODULES! AND MANY OTHERS.

CASH SAVINGS

by buying modules and parts in bulk!

All modules are available separately:

Ring Modulator RM2, **£8.** Voltage-controlled Oscillator VC01, **£10·50,** giving sawtooth and square-wave outputs. Envelope shapers, ES1, self-triggered or ES2 keyboard-triggered, either type **£13.** White noise type WN1, **£7.** Voltage-controlled amplifier VCA1, **£10.** Voltage-controlled selective amplifier (filter for waa-waa, etc.) SA1, **£13.** Voltage-controlled Phase PH1, **£17.** Automatic Announcement Fader module for fading of music by microphone announcement, AF1, **£10.** etc., etc. ALL MODULES ARE BUILT, TESTED AND SEALED FOR LONG LIFE. Simply connect coloured wire connections as per easy instructions, build cabinet and wire in controls and patchboard connections! Joystick controls **£5·50.** REVERB Module and spring unit **£15.** V.A.T. 10% extra. V.A.T. paid orders over **£75.**

*With over 7 years' unblemished reputation in these pages, **Dewtron** continues to lead in new technical developments in electronic sound effects! Ask any of our customers. See our products in the music stores, too. Suppliers of special equipment to leading groups. Our modules are used in professional equipment by other manufacturers and in our own built synthesisers, e.g. "Gipsy" G.I. Send 15p for full catalogue of our famous musical effects.*

D.E.W. LTD. **254 Ringwood Road, FERNDOWN, Dorset BH22 9AR**

***STILL AT £42·50**
Solartron CD 711S:2 Double Beam Oscilloscope D.C.—9 Mc/s; 3 MV/cm; trigger delay; crystal calibrator; 4in flat faced tube. In good working condition. Carr. £1·50.

NEW WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR
5 MHz to 150 MHz up to 15 MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10·7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6·3V A.C. and use within minutes of receiving. All this for ONLY **£5·75p.** P. & P. 25p. (Not cased, not calibrated.)

20 Hz to 200 kHz WB.

SINE and SQUARE GENERATOR. Four ranges. Independent amplitude controls, thermistor stabilised. Ready to use, 9V supply required. **£7·85** each. P. & P. 25p (Not cased, not calibrated.)

GRATICULES. 12cm x 14cm high quality plastic **15p** each. P. & P. 5p. 12" Long Persistence Crt, full spec. Price **£7·50** to include V.A.T. & carr.

£1 WORTH OF "UFS". Six brand new capacitors all between 15V and 100V. Total capacitance not less than 7,000mF. P. & P. 45p.

PHOTOMULTIPLIER type 931A **£3·25** each. P. & P. 25p.

ROTARY SWITCH PACK. Six brand new switches (1 ceramic; 1 off, 4 pole, 2 way, etc.), **50p.** P. & P. 20p.

COMPONENT PACK consisting of 5 pots, various, brand new; 250 resistors ¼ and ½ watt, many high stabs, etc. Fine value at **50p.** P. & P. 17p.

P.C.B. PACKS S & D. Quantity 2sqft—no tiny pieces. **50p** plus P. & P. 20p.

FIBRE GLASS as above **£1** plus P. & P. 20p. Ferric Chloride Resistance Pen FREE (whilst stock lasts) on all purchases of our £1 Fibre Glass pack.

5 CRYSTALS 70 to 90kHz. Our choice, **25p.** P. & P. 15p.

5 MOVING COIL METERS various **£2.** P. & P. 37p.

CAPACITOR PACK—50 Brand new components only **50p.** P. & P. 17p.

POTS—10 different values. Brand new—**50p.** P. & P. 17p.

TRIMMER PACK. 2 Twin 50/200pF ceramic 2 Twin 10/60pF ceramic; 2 min. strip with 4 preset 5/20pF on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100pF on ceramic base. ALL BRAND NEW, **25p** the lot. P. & P. 10p.

FLAT FACED 4" Twin Beam Tube, type CV2193. Green trace. Brand new **£4** each. P. & P. 37p.

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (Red) from Hewlett-Packard. Brand New **38p** each. Holder **1p** each. Information 5p.

PHOTOCELL equ. OCP71, **13p** each.

PHOTO RESISTOR type Clare 703. Two for **50p.**

MODERN TELEPHONES type 706. Two-tone grey, **£3·75** each. Two-tone green, **£3·75** each. Black, **£2·75** each. P. & P. 25p each.

Also **TOPAZ YELLOW £4·50** each. P. & P. 25p.

IDEAL EXTENSION Telephones with standard GPO type dial, bell and lead coding. **£1·75** each. P. & P. 25p.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish. FOR ONLY **£3·50.**

PLEASE ADD 10% V.A.T.

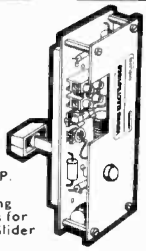
OPEN 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. ANY DAY

CHILTMEAD LTD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS.
(rear Tech. College) **Tel.: Reading 582605/65916**

Dimmit

range of light dimmers

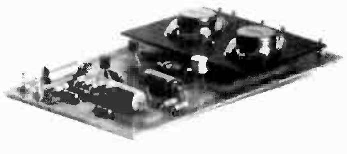


Illustrated is the popular PMSD1000 module. A 1000W professional quality dimmer, linear operation, interference suppression, 60mm slider range; size 12 × 5 × 4 cm. Ideal for low cost stage and disco lighting. Used by schools, theatres, studios, etc. Complete with scale plate, fixing screws and full instructions. **£6·50** inc. VAT, add 10p P. & P. Also available in 2kW, with separate heatsink.

The Dimmit range includes standard wall mounting models for home and office, etc. Professional modules for use on lamps, heaters, motors, etc. Rotary and Slider control versions. Ratings: 1,000W, 2,000W.

NEW addition to Dimmit range—Model SL800 sound to light converter. Modulates the light in time with sound. Built-in microphone. Just place unit near any sound source—radio, hi-fi, tv, human voice, etc. No connections to speaker required, simple wiring—similar to dimmer. Rating 800 watt. Full instructions. **£7·60** inc. VAT, add 10p P. & P. *Send 10p for complete illustrated catalogue and price list.*

YOUNG ELECTRONICS Mail Order Dept.
54 Lawford Road, London NW5 2LN. **Telephone 01-267 0201**



W.H.M. 20W AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER

involves radical departures in conception.

★ Class A performance with Class B economy.
★ T.H.D. <0·05% at all frequencies and power levels.
★ No crossover distortion.
★ Unsurpassed stability into reactive loads.

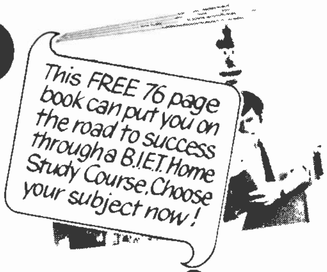
£7·28 + VAT. **£15** per stereo pair inc.
Full spec. on written request.

Sydney House, 35 Villiers Road, Watford

FREE!

Practical Radio & Electronics Certificate course includes a learn while you build ***3 transistor radio kit.*** Everything you need to know about ***Radio & Electronics*** maintenance and repairs for a ***spare time income*** and a ***career*** for a better future.

Over 150 ways to engineer a better future



HIGHER PAY

A BETTER JOB

SECURITY

find out how in just 2 minutes

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon. Mail it to B.I.E.T. and we'll send you full details and a free book. B.I.E.T. has successfully trained *thousands* of men at home - equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost B.I.E.T. home study course gets results fast - makes learning easier and something to look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, *you* could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

Others have done it, so can you

"Yesterday I received a letter from the Institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained - a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course".—Student D.I.B., Yorks.

"Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects".—Student J.A.O. Dublin.

"My training with B.I.E.T. quickly changed my earning capacity and, in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold".—Student C.C.P., Bucks.

FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters – and there are many more on file at Aldermaston Court – speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help *you*. **Write to B.I.E.T. Dept. BPE 1, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.**

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

MECHANICAL
- Society of Engineers—A.M.S.E. (Mech.)
- Institute of Engineers & Technicians (A.M.I.E.)
- CITY & GUILDS Gen. Mech. Eng.
- Maintenance Eng.
- Welding
- Gen. Diesel Eng.
- Sheet Metal Work
- Eng. Inspection
- Eng. Metallurgy

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC
- Society of Engineers—A.M.S.E. (Elec.)
- CITY & GUILDS Gen. Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Installations
- Electrical Maths
- Computer Electronics
- Electronic Eng.
- Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)

MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION
- Institute of Cost & Management Acctnts.
- Computer Programming
- Works M'ment.
- Work Study
- Gen. Production Eng.
- Estimating & Planning
- Storekeeping
- Management Skills
- Quality Control

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP
- Institute of Engineering Designers (A.M.I.E.D.)
- General Draughtsmanship
- Elec. Draughtsmanship
- Architectural Draughtsmanship
- Technical Drawing

RADIO & TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- CITY & GUILDS, Radio, TV Electronics
- CITY & GUILDS Telecoms.
- Gen. Radio & TV Eng.
- Radio Amateurs Exam
- Radio Servicing
- TV Servicing
- Colour TV

AUTOMOBILE & AERONAUTICAL
- Institute of the Motor Industry A.M.I.I.
- MAA/IMI
- CITY & GUILDS Auto Eng.
- Gen. Auto Eng.
- Motor Mechanics
- Auto Diesel Eng.
- Garage M'ment.
- ARB Aero Engineering Certs.
- Gen. Aero Eng.

CONSTRUCTIONAL
- Society of Engineers—A.M.S.E. (Civ.)
- Institute of Building—L.I.O.B.
- A.B.T. Clerk of Works
- Construction Surveyors Institute—L.C.S.I.
- CITY & GUILDS General Building (all branches)
- Heating & Vent.
- Inst. Clerk of Works
- Site Surveying
- Health Engineering
- Road Construction
- Quantities, Estimates
- Hydraulics
- Structural Eng.

GENERAL
- Agricultural Eng.
- Council of Eng. Institutions
- Farm Science
- Plastics

Supplementary courses for Nat. Certificates.

G.C.E. – choose from 58 'O' & 'A' level subjects.

Coaching for many exams, including C & G

POST TODAY FOR A BETTER TOMORROW

To B.I.E.T., Dept. BPE 1, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF QN BPE 1.

NAME
Block Capitals Please
ADDRESS

OTHER SUBJECTS

AGE

Accredited by C.A.C.C *Member of A.B.C.C.*

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

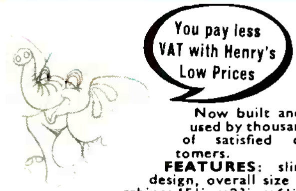
Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Publishers' Subscription Rate (including postage): Inland £3·25. Overseas £3·50.

130 LOVE

Henry's

DON'T RELY ON YOUR MEMORY BUY NOW AT BARGAIN PRICES
Hi Fi and Transistors – Up to date Brochures on request

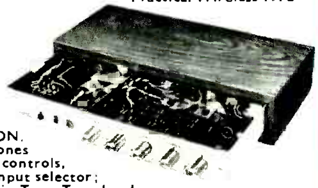
HENRY'S CATALOGUE
Due to rapid price changes, shortages of paper and raw materials, all prices in the existing catalogues no longer apply. Call or phone for latest prices. A new catalogue will be available for Aug/Sept 1974



BUILD THE TEXAN
20 + 20 WATT IC STEREO AMPLIFIER

As featured by Practical Wireless 1972

Now built and used by thousands of satisfied customers. **FEATURES:** slim design, overall size in cabinet 15½in × 2¾in × 6¼in 6-IC's, 10 transistors, stabilisers, Gardeners low field transformer, Fibre Glass PC Panel, complete chassis work. Now available built and tested as well as in kit form.
HIGH QUALITY & STABILITY ARE PREDOMINATE FEATURES—DEVELOPED TEXAS ENGINEERS FOR PERFORMANCE, BY RELIABILITY AND EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. **FACILITIES.** On/off switch indicator, headphones socket, separate treble, bass, volume and balance controls, scratch and rumble filters, mono/stereo switch, input selector; Mag. P.U., Radio Tuner, Aux. Can be altered for Mic, Tape, Tape-head, etc. Constructional details Ref. No. 21, 30p. Distributed by Henry's throughout UK.



FREE Teak cabinet with complete kit.

KIT PRICE **£28·50** (+ VAT + 50p carr/packing) or
built and tested **£35·00** (+ VAT + 50p carr/packing) as illustrated

BUILD THE NEW HENELEC STEREO FM TUNER

A completely new high stability stereo FM tuner. Features variable capacity diode tuning, stabiliser power supply, IC Decoder, high gain low noise. IF stages. LED indicators, Tuning meter, AFC. Easy to construct and use. Mains operated. Slim modern design with fibre glass PC, teak cabinet, etc. Available as a kit to build or ready built. Overall size: 8in × 2¾in × 6¼in. Produced to give high performance with a realistic price. (Parts list and constructional details Ref. No. 5, 30p.) Henry's are sole distributors UK and Europe.

Kit Price **£21·00** (+ VAT)
or built and tested **£24·95** (+ VAT)

EXCLUSIVE DECCA KELLY SPEAKERS

12 watt speaker Tweeter systems. 8in Bass/Midrobe and Melinex Domed HF radiator plus crossover **£12·50** per pair of systems (carr/packg. 40p) or built into veneered cabinets, size 18 × 12 × 6½in. **£19·50** pair (carr. £1).

EARN YOURSELF EASY MONEY, WITH PORTABLE DISCO EQUIPMENT

DISCO MINI: A complete portable disco, fitted mixer/preamp, 2 decks all facilities..	£98·50
As above but with Slider Controls ..	£118·50
100 watt amplifier for above ..	£49·50
SDLS100: 100 watt mixer/amplifier with slider controls ..	£69·00
R50: 50 watt mixer/amplifier ..	£49·50
R100 100 watt mixer/amplifier ..	£57·50
DISCO AMP: 100 watt mixer/amplifier Northcourt	£73·00
400 40 watt mixer amp ..	£37·50
800 80 watt mixer rmp ..	£45·00
DISCO MIXER/PREAMPLIFIERS (O/P for up to 6-100 watt amplifiers):	
SDLI (rotary controls): ..	£49·50
SDLII (slider controls): ..	£58·50
DISCO VOX (slider controls): The complete disco preamp. ..	£72·00
DJ100: 100 watt power amplifier for above	£49·50
DJ30L Mk II 3 channel 3kW sound to light	£41·25
DJ30L Mk III. Slider Controls	£45·50
DJ DISCLITE. As 30L/II + Variable speed flashes ..	£54·00
DIMAMATIC. 1kW adjustable speed auto dimmer ..	£25·00
Carlsbro Reverberation Unit ..	£44·00
Disco anti-feedback microphone ..	£11·95
Colt 150 watt liquid wheel projector ..	£23·50
150 watt QI liquid wheel projector ..	£50·00
150 watt QI cassette wheel projector ..	£50·00
Spare Effects and Liquid cassettes, large range of patterns	£6·00
6in liquid wheels £5·00 Various Cassettes	£6·00
Mini spot bank fitted 3 lamps ..	£12·95
Auto Trilite (mini with flashers) ..	£17·00
Bubblemaker with 1 gal. liquid ..	£22·50

MIXERS/MICS/SPEAKERS/LIGHTING
U.K.'s largest range of Disco lighting
FREE STOCK LIST Ref. No. 18 ON REQUEST
AKG/RESLO/DJ/CARLSBRO/EAGLE CHASSIS AND COMPLETE SPEAKER SYSTEMS, MEGAPHONES, TURNTABLES, PUBLIC ADDRESS COMPONENTS, MICS., STANDS, MIXERS, CABINETS

All prices carr. paid (UK) (VAT EXTRA).
Barclaycard/Access call, write or phone your order 01-723 6963—easy terms for callers.

HI-FI TAPE EQUIPMENT

U.K.'s largest range with discounts and demonstrations for callers. Latest stock lists on request (Ref. No. 17). Phone 01-402 4736 for Barclay/Access Card, Direct orders and latest prices.

TRANSISTORS/ SEMICONDUCTORS

U.K.'s largest range for every application. Small quantity discounts. Also Trade, Export and Industrial enquiries invited. Latest stock list (Ref. No. 36). Including valves on request.

ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES

Specialists in electronics for more than 30 years. Trade and industry supplies — every type of component and equipment.

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80

Stereo Preamplifier ..	£11·95
Audio Filter Unit ..	£6·95
Z40 15 watt Amplifier	£5·45
Z60 25 watt Amplifier	£6·95
PZ5 Mod. for 1 or 2 Z40	£4·98
PZ6 Mod. (S Tab) 1 or 2 Z40 ..	£7·98
PZ8 Mod. (S Tab) 1 or 2 Z60 ..	£7·98
TRANSFORMER FOR PZ8 ..	£3·95
NEW FM TUNER ..	£11·95
STEREO DECODER	£7·45

All items post paid.

LIVING SOUND LOW NOISE TOP QUALITY CASSETTES MADE BY EMI TAPES LTD. TO INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ESPECIALLY FOR HENRY'S. ALL POST PAID LESS THAN ½ REC. PRICES. COMPLETE WITH LIBRARY CASES.

	3 for	6 for	10 for	25 for
C60	£1·10	£1·98	£3·00	£7·40
C90	£1·46	£2·80	£4·60	£11·25
C120	£1·80	£3·45	£5·50	£13·45

Quantity and trade enquiries invited.

LEARN A LANGUAGE—complete with phrase book. German, French, Spanish, Italian. **£1·36** per course. **£5** for any 4.

LOW COST HI-FI SPEAKERS SPECIAL OFFERS

EMI 13in × 8in—full range speakers (post 20p each or 30p pair); *150TC—8 ohms Twin Cone 10 watt, **£2·20** each or **£4** pair; *450 10 watt c/o Twin Tweeters 3, 8 or 15 ohms, **£3·85** each; EW 15 watt 8 ohms c/o Tweeter, **£5·25** each; 350 20 watt c/o Tweeters 8 or 15 ohms, **£7·80** each.
* Polished wood cabinet **£4·80**, post 35p.

8 ohms full range (post 20p)
FR4 4in 5 watt, **£4·75**; FR65 6½in 10 watt, **£6·30**; FR8 8in 15 watt, **£8·50**; FR23 9 × 6in 15 watt, **£8·40**.

BASS AND MID RANGE—8 ohms (post 20p)
AA12 5in 15 watt, **£3·75**; B110 5½in 15 watt, **£7·20**; B200 8in 15 watt, **£8·50**; B139/2 13in × 8in 30 watt LF, **£13·75**.

TWEETERS AND CROSSOVERS (post 20p)
K2006 10 watt 8 or 15 ohms, **£2·10**; FHT6 15 watt 8 ohms, **£3·35**; K2011 30 watt 8 ohms, **£4·80**; T27 KEF, **£5·50**; Axent 100 30 watt 8 ohms **£5·50**; K4009 1kHz/5kHz c/o, **£2·70**; SN75 3kHz var. c/o, **£3·10**.

SPEAKER KITS (carr. etc. 35p)
20-2 8in 30 watt, **£24·50** pair; 20-3 8in 40 watt, **£35·95** pair; LINTON 2 20 watt, **£18·30** pair; GLENDALE 3 30 watt, **£32·95** pair; DOVEDALE 3 50 watt, **£51·50** pair; KEF KK2, **£55·00** pair; KEF KK3, **£78·00** pair.

BUILD YOURSELF A POCKET CALCULATOR

A complete kit, packaged in a polystyrene container and taking about 3 hours to assemble—that's the Sinclair Cambridge pocket calculator from Henry's. Some of the many features include interface chip, thick-film resistor pack, printed circuit board, electronic components pack. Size: 4⅓in long × 2in wide × 11/16in deep.
Free of charge with the kit for the more advanced technologist is a 32-page booklet explaining how to calculate Logs, Tangents, Sines, etc.

Price **£24·95** (+ VAT)
Also assembled ready to use **£27·20** (+ VAT)

10% VAT TO BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS. EXPORT SUPPLIED. Prices and descriptions correct at time of proof. Subject to change without notice E & O E. See page 387 of this magazine.

Like a permanent job at Henry's? Experienced and trainee salesmen required. Tel. 01-402 8791.

Henry's RADIO LIMITED
EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

404-406 Electronic Components and Equipment 01-402 8381
309 PA – Disco – Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963
303 Bargains Store – Callers only
Home and Car Entertainment Centres London and branches now open
120 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 01-437 9692
104 Burnt Oak Broadway, Burnt Oak, Edgware 01-952 7402
190-194 Station Road, Harrow Middlesex 01-863 7788 9
354-356 Edgware Road, London W2 01-402 5854/4736

All mail to 303 Edgware Road, London W2 1BW
All stores open 9 am to 6 pm six days a week
Hi-Fi – Tape Equipment Discount Stock List Free at all stores